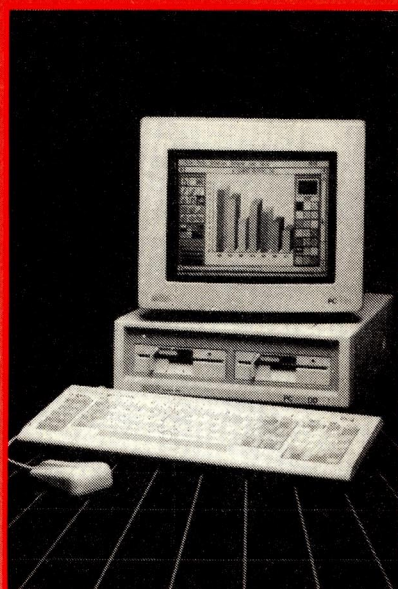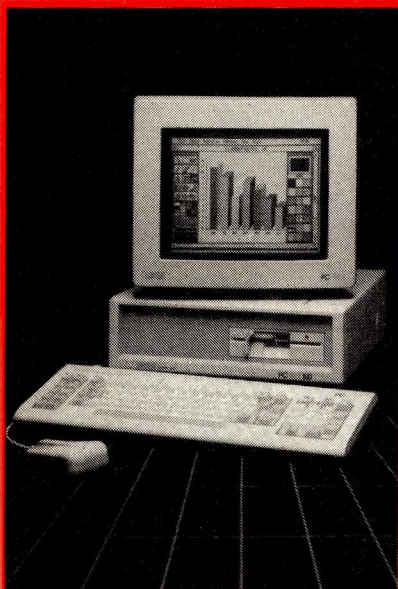# THE OFFICIAL AMSTRAD USER CLUBS & AMSOFT MAIL ORDER

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERAL CATALOGUE 1988/89

Price: £1.00 . . . . . . Free to members

A MESSAGE FROM THE USER CLUB

Dear Customer,

We have had great pleasure in producing this catalogue at the Official Amstrad User Clubs and Amsoft Mail Order for you, the Amstrad Computer User.

You will find two different pricing structures at which we sell our software. First of all you will find our Non-Members price which is the normal price of advertised software and secondly you will see our members prices which are the best prices available in the U.K. at the time of this catalogue going to press.

Please read the relevant membership pages at the end of each section, as shown in the index below and you will begin to understand the many benefits of joining the Official Amstrad User Clubs.

Every product in this catalogue has been vetted for Amsoft Mail Order by Amstrad Plc and we believe that it is the best software available for your computer.

However due to the nature of the Computer Software market you may find that you would like to purchase a product which you can't find in this catalogue. You needn't worry — simply call our switchboard on (091) 5108787 or write to us direct and we will supply the product at a competitive rate.

Thank you for the interest you have shown in our organisation and we hope to continue to provide an excellent service for you whilst using your Amstrad Computer.

Yours sincerely,

Keith Patterson

Keith Patterson
OFFICIAL AMSTRAD USER CLUBS & AMSOFT MAIL ORDER

INDEX

A MESSAGE FROM AMSTRAD'S CHAIRMAN

Dear Amstrad Computer User,

You don't need me to remind you that you have selected the best computer in its price range. Numerous journalists from the specialist press have now contributed to the opinion that Amstrad computers represent the best all-round machine you can buy.

One of the many reasons why computer jounalists have received our products so enthusiastically is undoubtedly our careful attention to providing information on the system and its software.

You can be a part of Amstrad's ongoing effort to inform and help users by taking advantage of this opportunity to join the User Club. There are many immediate and direct benefits available.

So don't delay before filling out the relevant application form inside this catalogue, and sending it back to Amsoft.

Yours sincerely

Alan M Sugar
Chairman
Amstrad plc

Animal/Vegetable/Mineral (Age 7-Adult)

The child is requested to think of an object that is either animal, vegetable or mineral. The program will now try to guess what the child has thought of. It asks questions about the object and then guesses what the object is.

If the program does not know the object then the child can 'teach the computer' about the object. The child also needs to give the program information to tell the object apart from the other things it knows. At the start the program knows only a little, so it is easy to teach the computer things. The more it knows the more the need to look things up! The information stored can be saved and reloaded at any point in order to continue to build up what the computer knows at a later date.

TAPE CODE: SOFT104	MEMBERS £8.45	NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: SOFT1104	MEMBERS £12.70	NON MEMBERS £14.95

Biology (Age 12-16)

"A good excuse to play with your computer and have fun while revising" Your Computer

High editorial standards is the hallmark of School Software's educational titles and this certainly applies to the Biology program.

The all round program has a professional lively swing about it with excellent screen design.

This program gives key definitions and promotes interactive learning through the question and answer sessions. Many hours of work in this stimulating program written and designed by professionals.

Varying features such as score charts, print outs, music, time checks, prompts and so on. All instructions on screen.

Contents:
1. Life and Cells,
2. Mammals and Plants,
3. Photosynthesis and Enzymes.
4. Respiration/Excretion
5. Transport
6. Sensitivity,
7. Reproduction,
5. Cycles and Micro Organisms.

TAPE CODE: BIOL001	MEMBERS £9.30	NON MEMBERS £10.95
DISC CODE: BIOL0001	MEMBERS £14.40	NON MEMBERS £16.95

Better Maths (Age 12-16)

This program was rated in the top five educational programs in the 1986 A.A. educational survey. It is the only maths program with Zap and attractive style. Better Maths 1 is ideal for the ambitious student, giving hours of tuition. Ideal for GCSE and similar exams. Covers a wide range of popular sections of maths at this level.

Contents:
Approximation, measuration, algebraic factors, sequences and series, tests.

TAPE CODE: BMATHS001	MEMBERS £9.30	NON MEMBERS £10.95
DISC CODE: BMATHS0001	MEMBERS £14.40	NON MEMBERS £16.95

Better Spelling (Age 9-Adult)

Unquestionably the best spelling tutor on the market and rated as such by educationalists. The course was prepared by a best selling English language author and is a welcome relief from the mini-dictionary style. The course is highly structured offering exceptional value for money. One reviewer has this to say of the Amstrad CPC version "There's a gamesy feel to it with wacky sounds as you key in the answers and a laser base that comes and blasts your score. The sections are well chosen to cover most spelling errors.

An exciting new way to improve your spelling, this courseware package concentrates on all the key areas of English spelling. Real value for money with up to 16 menu options. Prepared by an English language author.

TAPE CODE: BSPELL001	MEMBERS £9.30	NON MEMBERS £10.95
DISC CODE: BSPELL0001	MEMBERS £14.40	NON MEMBERS £16.95

Chemistry

"Very ambitious in terms of the range of topics. High standard of questions". 8000 Plus.

A wide ranging basic course in chemistry. Ideal for first examinations such as GCSE, O-Level or Intermediate. Interactive learning is the most effective method of study and this program combines it with the highest editorial standards. Records are maintained and good use is made of the screen and printer.

Contents:
1. Chemical Changes
2. Oxygen/Hydrogen A.
3. Oxygen/Hydrogen B.
4. Atoms
5. Carbon/Sulphur
6. Oxidation/Reduction
7. Acids/Bases
8. Ion exchange/Water

TAPE CODE: CHEM001	MEMBERS £9.30	NON MEMBERS £10.95
DISC CODE: CHEM0001	MEMBERS £14.40	NON MEMBERS £16.95

Complete Primary Maths Course (Age 4-11)

Purchasers of Primary Maths Course have the option of obtaining an Intermediate level course, which also has 19 programs with extensive graphics on 2 cassettes or disc. This covers perimeter and area of squares, rectangles and circles, angles, triangle types, sequences and Trigonometry. The Intermediate course is not available on its own. The complete Primary Maths Course contains more than 500k of programs.

TAPE CODE: CPRIMA001	MEMBERS £24.65	NON MEMBERS £29.00
DISC CODE: CPRIMA0001	MEMBERS £24.65	NON MEMBERS £29.00

Chemistry Revision

This disc contains eight programs to aid your chemistry revision. The first program tests your existing knowledge so that you can see where your strengths and weaknesses lie. The next six programs concentrate on topics which often cause difficulty. The programs also allow you to practice exam techniques such as multiple choice and completion. The final program allows you to keep notes during your revision. The notes can be saved for future reference. The programs have been designed and tested by chemistry teachers working in schools with pupils taking both 'O' level and CSE examinations. The GCSE syllabus has been taken into account in the design of these programs. The main topics covered include:

Separation techniques
The atom and its structure
Isotopes
Structures of solids
Bonding
Elements in the periodic table
Organic chemistry
Electrochemistry and application

DISC CODE: SOFT1959	MEMBERS £16.95	NON MEMBERS £19.95

Foundation Level English

This is an open-learning course that brings the college into your home. Providing you with lectures by video, and tutorials by computer software, books and voice tape. It consists of a VHS video, the 24 programs from Micro English, book, voice tape and large manual in a case.

DISC CODE: ENGLIS0001	MEMBERS £42.45	NON MEMBERS £49.99

Foundation Level Maths

This is an open learning course that brings the college into your home, providing you with lectures by video, and tutorials by computer software and books. It consists of a VHS video of around 24 sections with the 24 programs from Micro Maths, book, and large manual in a case.

DISC CODE: MMATIC0001	MEMBERS £42.45	NON MEMBERS £49.99

Giant Killer (Age 9-14)

In this best-selling mathematics adventure you start — as Jack or Jackie with the inescapable task of going to market to buy a pig. Discovering this to be impossible, you are left with no other option but to go exploring. Only by finding the Giant, the treasures — and by solving all the puzzles (calculator work, spatial investigations, co-ordinates, topology, tessellations, mapwork, etc) — can you win the maximum score of 250 points.

DISC CODE: GIANT0001	MEMBERS £12.70	NON MEMBERS £14.95

Geography Quiz Mapwork (Age 10-Adult)

This is the best program of its kind, utilising graphic screens to give excellent maps of Britain and Ireland. The program involves identification of locations and physical features. BBC version prints maps and tests for its class.

The program has many superb features such as the ability to enter your own answers to queries. Using excellent maps you can trace rivers, lakes, mountains, towns, inlets and physical features of Britain and Ireland. This is the most thorough and interesting program of its type on the market.

TAPE CODE: GEOG001	MEMBERS £9.30	NON MEMBERS £10.95
DISC CODE: GEOG0001	MEMBERS £14.40	NON MEMBERS £16.95

Happy Letters (Age 3-6)

A column of letters appears on the screen. A moving letter gradually moves down the column. The child needs to press a key when the moving letter is the same as the one opposite. When correctly matched, a fish swims out from the side and eats both letters before swimming back with a smile. If wrong letter matched, then the child is given another go. Only if the second attempt is also wrong does the program show which letter gives the correct match.

Later stages teach the child to match the capital and lower case letters, and to match a key with a letter on the screen. The speed of the program can be set according to the skill of the child.

Happy Letters records all the answers a child gives and consequently, children's progress can be checked very easily.

TAPE CODE: SOFT105	MEMBERS £8.45	NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: SOFT1105	MEMBERS £12.70	NON MEMBERS £14.95

Happy Writing (Age 3-6)

The program draws out bright coloured letters, numbers or words, with the moving 'magic pencil' point showing clearly where to start the figure, which direction to take, and where to end. The speed with which the figure is drawn out can be adjusted to suit the user. The set of three figures or the word is initially drawn out on the top of the screen, between the lines pulled across by the tractors. The pencil then appears and the program waits for the child to press the space bar and begin to follow on paper each figure as it is drawn out on the screen. A pause is allowed between each figure and a tune played as a reward for each figure completed.

TAPE CODE: SOFT106	MEMBERS £8.45	NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: SOFT1106	MEMBERS £12.70	NON MEMBERS £14.95

Happy Numbers (Age 3-5)

The program first draws a large clear figure between 1 and 9. The child has to find the matching key on the keyboard. Each time the child presses it, a flower appears. The child needs to collect the right number of flowers to match the figure. Success is rewarded by a smile and entertaining sound and visual effects.

If the child makes a mistake then the 'Happy Face' grimaces, the program shows what was wrong, and then allows the child to learn the correct answer.

If the child finds some numbers difficult then the program can be set to give the child more practice on those numbers. The program notes the child's answers so that progress and problems can be readily seen.

TAPE CODE: SOFT102	MEMBERS £8.45	NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: SOFT1102	MEMBERS £12.70	NON MEMBERS £14.95

Iankey

The Easy Way to Fast and Accurate Typing

Make those keys sing!

Fast and accurate typing is an essential skill in the computer age. Iansyst's range of sophisticated typing training programs are designed specially for busy and serious computer users.

The courses are packed with useful tips about typing and using computers; they contain plenty of carefully designed, interesting practice material.

And they are enjoyable, too!

* Iankey Typing Crash Course takes the new computer user around the whole keyboard as fast as possible, teaching the basics of touch-typing in as little as four hours.

Its unique fast-track approach lets you put your computer to use right from the start.

Plenty of interesting practice sessions then help you reach speeds of 40 words a minute and more.

DISC CODE: IANKEY0001	MEMBERS £21.20	NON MEMBERS £24.95

* Iankey Two Fingers to Touch-Typing Conversion Course gives new touch-typing skills to experienced two-fingered typists.

* In this unique course you build on your own knowledge and skill. You do not have to start again from scratch and your typing speed hardly drops whilst you are learning

In four intensive sessions of as little as one hour each, you quickly upgrade your computer's slowest part — you!

DISC CODE: IANKEY0002	MEMBERS £21.20	NON MEMBERS £24.95

Learn a Lot from The Three Bears (Age 5-10)

The Three Bears is a disc-based adventure with a strong educational content clearly aimed at youngsters aged between 5 and 10.

The game starts with you standing outside the bears' cottage deep in the forest. Inside the cottage, mummy and daddy bear are found crying because baby bear was silly enough to go into the forest alone and get kidnapped by the wicked witch.

DISC CODE: BEARS0001	MEMBERS £16.95	NON MEMBERS £19.95

Micro English

Complete course taking users from 8 years to GCSE Level. It consists of 24 easy-to-use programs and includes around 600 questions. Some programs include real speech, so the computer appears to teach the student by speech and the written word, as a private tutor would. The program can be easily adapted to include the student's own spelling tests and questions.

The course emphasises not merely the rules of English, but more importantly their application in practice, with an unlimited number of questions set for either normal or multiple-choice questions. It is also for those learning English as a foreign language.

The subjects covered include: punctuation, elementary and advanced spelling, vocabulary tests, figures of speech and arrangement, words commonly confused, irregular plurals, word reduction for summaries, 8 passages to be summarised, and 8 comprehension tests.

TAPE CODE: MICENG001	MEMBERS £20.40	NON MEMBERS £24.00
DISC CODE: MICENG0001	MEMBERS £20.40	NON MEMBERS £24.00

Map Rally (Age 7-13)

Somewhere on a grid are three hidden checkpoints. The navigator can only give the rough direction in which they lie. The car is moved across the grid by giving instructions as to where it needs to go to. When the checkpoint is found, the player must check in. A player can race against the clock or two cars can race against each other. Children soon become used to using co-ordinates and compass directions to control the cars.

The program records the time and number of moves taken. After the rally, the children can watch the cars drive around each route taken showing how well each car did.

TAPE CODE: SOFT148	MEMBERS £8.45	NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: SOFT1148	MEMBERS £12.70	NON MEMBERS £14.95

Micro Maths

Complete course taking users from secondary school entrance level up to GCSE. It includes 24 easy-to-use programs on 59 topics, and each program consists of instructions, an unlimited number of problems, and complete explanation for wrong answers. The programs let you press a key to turn the computer into a calculator at any time, and then return to the problem after use. The topics covered include: Percentages and fractions, averages, histograms, ratio and proportion, number bases, polygon properties, Algebraic equations, simplification in Algebra, simple and compound interest, solution of triangles, profit and loss, similar triangles, Geometry of the circle, Statistics, Pythagoras' Theorem, Trigonometry, factorisation.

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

graphs, simultaneous equations, indices, vectors, matrices and Calculus.

TAPE CODE: MICMAT001	**MEMBERS £20.40**	**NON MEMBERS £24.00**
DISC CODE: MICMAT0001	**MEMBERS £20.40**	**NON MEMBERS £24.00**

Mega Maths

A-level step-by-step, self-tuition course for mature beginners, A-level students and Micro Maths users. Like Micro Maths, it consists of 24 programs, on 105 topics and includes extensive full-screen colour graphics. It takes the user from simple topics like permutations to advanced topics, such as integration, and in particular covers Calculus from start to finish. The topics are too numerous to list here but are suitable for pure, or pure applied Maths students.

TAPE CODE: MEGA001	**MEMBERS £20.40**	**NON MEMBERS £24.00**
DISC CODE: MEGA0001	**MEMBERS £20.40**	**NON MEMBERS £24.00**

Magic Maths (Age 4-8)

"Here at last is a program that really does merit the term educational game, a program which uses the graphics and sound of the Amstrad to try and liven up the learning process. I suspect that the targeted age group would enjoy as well as learn from Magic Maths". (Peter Connor Editor Amstrad Action. April '86).

"A serious challenger to similar BBC programs" and "a good example of its type" said Primary Teaching and Micros (UK).

The game idea is simple but effective the operands in the questions — addition or subtraction are displayed on railway carriages at the bottom of the screen on Amstrad CPC. If you get it right, the train's speed increases by 10 m.p.h. The aim of the game is to get up to 100 m.p.h.

TAPE CODE: MAGIC001	**MEMBERS £9.30**	**NON MEMBERS £10.95**
DISC CODE: MAGIC0001	**MEMBERS £14.40**	**NON MEMBERS £16.95**

Maths Mania (Age 8-12)

It does the job it sets out to do. My son (nearly nine) has been sneaking downstairs before breakfast to play. Evidently it appeals to the age group at which it is aimed. Review on BBC TV CEEFAX. This program is similar to Magic Maths in design but its educational content is different and for a different age group.

Like Magic Maths, it also has a scrolling score sheet which will retain full details of performance and indicate areas of weakness. The program offers the child a challenge, encourages with lively responses, stimulates interest through the use of a lively game and has excellent graphics and sonic effects.

The emphasis is on multiplication and division with many levels of difficulty to suit different ages and abilities. There are different versions of the program on the various machines.

TAPE CODE: MATHS001	**MEMBERS £9.30**	**NON MEMBERS £10.95**
DISC CODE: MATHS0001	**MEMBERS £14.40**	**NON MEMBERS £16.95**

Maxi Maths (Age 9-14)

Teaches basic geometry with graphic demonstrations. There are tutorials which give lessons on angles, triangles, circles and rectangles. The learning is reinforced with good graphic demonstrations which make excellent use of the computer as a teaching aid.

The program can be used to draw circles, triangles and so on. You also get assignments to test your knowledge of a selected subject area. There are courses on each of the following:
1. Triangles. 4. Rectangles
2. Angles 5. Circles
3. Sin Co Tan.

A highly interactive program such as BASIC GEOMETRY provides a very stimulating learning environment. This course would be most useful for a student in the early stages of a GCSE course who wished to revise material.

The program represents excellent value for money in that one is covering all five topics for the price of one.

TAPE CODE: MAXI001	**MEMBERS £9.30**	**NON MEMBERS £10.95**
DISC CODE: MAXI0001	**MEMBERS £14.40**	**NON MEMBERS £16.95**

Osprey!

In the world of computer games it's common to find birds of prey threatening the survival of their human opponents, usually on some inhospitable planet light years from our own.

In reality, as 'Osprey!' vividly reflects, the situation is just the opposite. Man is the more menacing predator and for a hostile environment you need to look no further than the highlands of Scotland.

Developed in conjunction with the RSPB (and based on their site at Loch Garten in Scotland), 'Osprey!' is a highly original game intended to illustrate the complexity of wildlife conservation.

Given the responsibility of protecting the precariously small Scottish Osprey populations, you have at your disposal a team of wardens. They will enable you to keep egg-stealers at bay, prevent huntsmen from shooting the birds, and control the ever-inquisitive tourists who can easily disturb the nests.

After allocating the wardens to their duties you can see how successful your strategy has been. And, as in real-life, certain factors (like the weather!) remain beyond your control. So the problems of ensuring the Osprey's survival are by no means straightforward — as the RSPB will tell you.

TAPE CODE: SOFT110	**MEMBERS £10.45**	**NON MEMBERS £12.25**

Playschool (Age 3-7)

"Valuable teaching aids for youngsters" Amstrad Action review.
Excellent variety of areas of learning fun. There are 6 programs to choose from each with a specific educational purpose and each designed to engage the attention of the child. Friendly Superkid smiles or looks glum depending on the childs response. Parents or teachers can set the level of difficulty to suit the child's progress.
1. Numbers and counting.
2. Letter recognition and the use of the letters and numerals on the keyboard.
3. Art creator allows the child to use the cursor control keys to make simple drawings.
4. Shape recognition is taught in a program which gives smart exercises with lively sound effects.
5. The Game program allows the child a pacman style game which teaches a number of co-ordination skills.
6. Simple number skills are taught in the final program as the child begins simple arithmetic functions.

TAPE CODE: PLAY001	**MEMBERS £9.30**	**NON MEMBERS £10.95**
DISC CODE: PLAY0001	**MEMBERS £14.40**	**NON MEMBERS £16.95**

Physics (Age 12-16)

"A colourful way of revising for the O-Level standard examination" Your Computer.
This is what the Reviews said: "Could be very useful for the student in the middle of, or towards the end of GCSE or O-Level course."
"Circuit diagrams, levers, lenses and so on are shown clearly and unfussily"
An outstanding program which makes excellent use of graphics. Program varies with different machines. Ideal for GCSE and similar exams.
Contents:
1. Matter/Density 5. Heat/Temperature
2. Law of the Lever 6. Current Electricity
3. Pressure 7. Magnetism
4. States of matter 8. Light/Sound

TAPE CODE: PHYS001	**MEMBERS £9.30**	**NON MEMBERS £10.95**
DISC CODE: PHYS0001	**MEMBERS £14.40**	**NON MEMBERS £16.95**

Primary Maths Course (Age 4-11)

Complete course of 19 programs taking children from age 4 years to secondary school entrance. The programs have extensive animated graphics and can be used by individuals as a step-by-step course or by small groups in class.
In common with all LCL titles it was produced by practising teachers and computer experts. The subjects covered include:
Addition, subtraction, hundreds, tens and units, recognising shapes, tables, short and long multiplication, short and long division, weight and understanding percentages and fractions.

TAPE CODE: PRIMAT001	**MEMBERS £20.40**	**NON MEMBERS £24.00**
DISC CODE: PRIMAT0001	**MEMBERS £20.40**	**NON MEMBERS £24.00**

Physics Revision

The disc contains nine programs to aid your physics revision. The first two programs test your existing knowledge so that you can see where your strength and weaknesses lie. The next six programs concentrate on topics which often cause difficulty. The final program allows you to keep notes during your revision. The notes can be saved for future reference. The programs have been designed and tested by physics teachers working in schools with pupils taking both 'O' level and CSE examinations. The new GCSE syllabus has been taken into account in the design of these programs. The mains topics covered include:
Ray diagrams for mirrors and lenses
Heat transfer mechanisms
Heat capacity and latent heat
Linear expansion of metals
Gas laws
Circuit analysis
Electrostatics and electromagnetism
Equations of motion with constant acceleration
Waves
Radioactivity and radiation

DISC CODE: SOFT1960	**MEMBERS £16.95**	**NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Timeman One (Age 4-9)

The program draws a clock and places a man halfway up a ladder. The program asks "what time is it?" If the child answers correctly, then the man climbs two steps up the ladder. When an answer is wrong, then the man goes down a step. The program tells the child what was wrong and gives the child another go. If the second try is wrong, then the program shows the correct answer. When the child obtains enough correct answers for the man to reach the top, he dances a jig at the top and plants a flag. Each time he gets to the top he earns another flag.

The program has three stages for telling the time. The first stage introduces the hour hand, the second the minute hand and the third combines the two. Having learnt to tell the time, the program provides three similar stages to enable children to set the clock, in each case helping children when an incorrect answer is entered.

TAPE CODE: SOFT107	**MEMBERS £8.45**	**NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: SOFT1107	**MEMBERS £12.70**	**NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Timeman Two (Age 4-10)

The program draws a clock and places a man halfway up a ladder. The program asks "what time is it?". If the child answers correctly, then the man climbs two steps up the ladder. When an answer is wrong, then the man goes down a step. The program tells the child what was wrong and gives the child another go. If the second attempt is wrong, then the program shows the correct answer.

When the child obtains sufficient correct answers for the man to reach the top, he dances a jig at the top and plants a flag. Each time he gets to the top he earns another flag.

The program has three stages for telling the time. The first stage deals with minutes to the hour, the second with quarter and a half hours, the third introduces the 24-hour clock. Having learnt to tell the time, the program provides three similar stages to enable children to set the clock, in each case helping children when an incorrect answer is entered.

The program follows on from Timeman One, but can equally well be used on a totally independent basis.

TAPE CODE: SOFT108	**MEMBERS £8.45**	**NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: SOFT1108	**MEMBERS £12.70**	**NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Wordhang (Age 5-Adult)

The program selects a mystery word which appears as a series of dashes. The object is to discover what the word is by choosing appropriate letters. If the letter chosen is part of the word, then it is shown in its correct position. Gradually the word appears as more and more correct letters are chosen.

When a letter does not appear in the word — part of a man is drawn. He has only ten parts, after ten wrong letters he will hang! He can only be kept alive by using your language ability.

The program already knows over 250 words. You can add as many more words as you like. A player can race against the clock or play against someone else.

TAPE CODE: SOFT101	**MEMBERS £8.45**	**NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: SOFT1101	**MEMBERS £12.70**	**NON MEMBERS £14.95**

World Wise (Age 7-15)

This program is attractively different from most in that a child can teach the computer instead of the other way around. Both the child and the computer learn a great deal whilst using this program!

The child can put in already familiar items or can research something new. As a result, the program can be used at a level to suit the skills of the user.

The child first thinks of a particular geographic feature. The computer then tries to guess what the child is thinking of by asking questions. If the computer gets it wrong, then the child can 'teach it' by typing in the object and a particular distinguishing feature. It motivates the child to find information in order to tell this object apart from other things the computer knows. The program can be used for features such as rivers, towns, lakes, etc., or in the wider context of world geography, such as mountain ranges, oceans and seas, continents, etc.

TAPE CODE: SOFT103	**MEMBERS £8.45**	**NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: SOFT1103	**MEMBERS £12.70**	**NON MEMBERS £14.95**

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Arkanoid

The era and time of this story is unknown. After the mothership "Arkanoid" was destroyed, a spacecraft "Vaus" scrambled away, only to be trapped in the void. . . You control the Vaus and have to penetrate 32 levels and then confront the "Dimension Changer" whom you must destroy in order to reverse time and resurrect the "Arkanoid". Frantic action and split second timing combine to produce the most addictive and compulsive game.

TAPE CODE: ARKAN001   **MEMBERS £6.99**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: ARKAN0001   **MEMBERS £9.95**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Arkanoid II

REVENGE OF DOH
Eons have passed. . . . yet despite apparent annihilation in the original ARKANOID game, Dimension-controlling force "DOH" has come back to life, and occupying the huge space-craft ZARG, has entered our Universe.
ARKANOID type space-fighter MIXTEC runs through long forgotten computer data until it finds the answer to this threat. . . . "VAUS 2" is launched and speeds towards the threatening alien presence, before it can extract its revenge. . .
"The Revenge of Doh"

TAPE CODE: ARKAN200   **MEMBERS: £6.30**   **NON MEMBERS: £8.95**
DISC CODE: ARKAN2000   **MEMBERS: £10.50**   **NON MEMBERS: £14.95**

ATF

Beyond today's technology . . .ATF. . . Lockheed's Advanced Tactical Fighter. Climb aboard the aircraft of the century and launch across enemy territory. Attack or evade enemy forces by hugging the 30 relief terrain.
Engage advanced on-board systems, plan your strategy and swing the balance of power to your favour.
ATF is a unique combination of 3D arcade action and military strategy, offering an unparalleled challenge. Are you prepared? YOU have been chosen to fly ATF!

TAPE CODE: ATF001   **MEMBERS: £7.60**   **NON MEMBERS: £8.95**
DISC CODE: ATF0001   **MEMBERS: £11.85**   **NON MEMBERS: £13.95**

Army Moves

You are a member of the SOC (Special Operation Corps) a crack regiment of Specialist Commandos picked for the most dangerous missions.
Locked in the safe at enemy headquarters is information. . . information so vital that the turning point of the conflict depends on its discovery. To get to the headquarters means crossing jungles and deserts, manipulating many forms of transportation and harnessing a variety of weapon's systems.
Only the best will succeed on this deadly venture. . . . Will you be one of them?

TAPE CODE: ARMY001   **MEMBERS: £7.07**   **NON MEMBERS: £8.95**
DISC CODE: ARMY0001   **MEMBERS: £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS: £14.95**

Aftershock

Look out over a city devastated by an earthquake, where a thousand fires light up the skyline, and danger lurks on every street corner. And even now the danger has not passed — a nuclear reactor has been badly damaged during the quake, and the repair crews have fled in fear of their lives. As a member of the team that helped design the reactor, you are the only person left who can repair it. But it's a race against time as you fight your way through the city to avert this ultimate disaster.

TAPE CODE: INT001   **MEMBERS: £8.46**   **NON MEMBERS: £9.95**
DISC CODE: INT8001   **MEMBERS: £12.71**   **NON MEMBERS: £14.95**

Acheton

"We hereby challenge the greatest adventurers in the Known Universe to uncover the dread secrets of our realm. Deeds of heroic valour will be required, and feats of intellect that Newton and Einstein would have boggled at. . . . The rewards will be great: riches immense, power supernatural, and the knowledge that you have succeeded where thousands have failed. "Signed in the four thousand and twenty-seventh year of the reign of Yelka-Dekim IV. May his Dread Majesty live forever!

DISC CODE: ACHETO0001   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Alex Higgins World Pool

At the start of play, seven spotted balls and one black ball are placed in the form of a triangle near one end of the table. A white ball known as the Cue ball, sits within a 'D' shape drawn on the baize at the other end of the table. The player must strike the white ball, such that it hits the back of the balls. If any of the striped or spotted balls are knocked into a pocket (pocketed), the player must subsequently during the game try to pocket balls of that type only. If no balls are pocketed from the break the players continue, alternately, until such time as a ball or balls are pocketed. The first ball to be pocketed, determines a players group by default. If the first time a ball is pocketed, a ball of the other group is pocketed as well, the player may take his choice of group, and this choice will be indicated by the group of the next ball to be struck.

DISC CODE: SOFT1964   **MEMBERS £3.50**   **NON MEMBERS £3.95**

Arcade Force 4

Gauntlet & the Deeper Dungeons — Battle your way through over 500 mazes against some formidable opponents from the No. 1 best seller.
Gauntlet the challenge of a lifetime
Road Runner — Cartoon's most elusive character trapped on this amazing home computer version. Experience the speed and excitement of the classic encounters of our hero and the cunning conniving Wile E. Coyote.
Metrocross — Are you the one in a million who can think in microseconds not minutes? If you are then speed and skill will help you battle against a barrage of obstacles as you hurtle through the many entertaining levels.
Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom — Storm the evil Temple of Doom to rescue the imprisoned children and retrieve the magical stones of Sankara.

TAPE CODE: ARCADE001   **MEMBERS: £8.49**   **NON MEMBERS: £9.99**
DISC CODE: ARCADE0001   **MEMBERS: £16.99**   **NON MEMBERS: £19.99**

Arnhem

This tactical wargame simulates the historical 'Market Garden' operation in 1944. Montgomery's plan was to smash the Nazi occupation of Holland thereby opening the door to Berlin and ending the war. Three Allied Airborne Divisions were dropped behind enemy lines to capture vital bridges for the advancing Allied Forces. Experience the bitter conflict. Can the Allies succeed or is the bridge at Arnhem a bridge too far? Historically accurate with 5 compelling scenarios. 1, 2 or 3 player game.

TAPE CODE: ARNHEM001   **MEMBERS: £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS: £9.95**

Ace

Your AWAT (All weather-All Terrain) jet stands fully fuelled and fully armed. A vast invasion fleet is anchored just off your shores. Ground forces have come ashore and are advancing on your positions protected by massive air cover..
You are the last fighter pilot. Your country turns to you and asks. . . "Are you good enough to be called an ACE?"

TAPE CODE: ACE001   **MEMBERS £2.55**   **NON MEMBERS £2.99**

Alpine Games

Event 1, Skiing — You must ski as fast as possible to reach the qualifying time.
Event 2, Ski Jump — As the skier lands on the flat of the ramp, hit the Q key again. Early or late jumps will result in a fall.
Event 3, Speed Skating — You must skate as fast as possible to reach the qualifying time.

Event 4, Bob-Sled — The course must be completed without crashing to qualify.
Event 5, Biathlon — Hit all the targets within the qualifying time to complete the first round of events.

TAPE CODE: ALPINE001   **MEMBERS £2.55**   **NON MEMBERS £2.99**

Alternative World Games

Why be serious when there is so much fun in taking an alternative view to things? This ingenious but hilarious spoof will have you in stitches, not to mention the river, canal, sack . . .

TAPE CODE: ALTERN001   **MEMBERS £8.49**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: ALTERN0001   **MEMBERS £10.50**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Annals of Rome

The ANNALS OF ROME is a vast strategy game based on the rise and fall of the Roman Empire. Starting in the year 273 B.C., the date by which the Roman Republic had gained control of Italy, your role is that of the ruling power group in the Roman Senate, deploying Roman armies and commanders in successive foreign and civil wars.

TAPE CODE: ROME001   **MEMBERS £10.22**   **NON MEMBERS £12.95**
DISC CODE: ROME0001   **MEMBERS £14.15**   **NON MEMBERS £17.95**

Bridge Player 3

Bridge Player 3 is the ultimate refinement in home computer version of this sophisticated card classic, with EXCEPTIONALLY STRONG bidding and play of cards. The computer can play as DEFENDER or DECLARER, generates random hands, and allows proper bidding in the ACOL system, including the STAYMAN and BLACKWOOD conventions. Then it takes you on, playing both your opponents' hands. Ideal for beginners, and will give even highly skilled players an engrossing game.
Pit your wits against this powerful program.

TAPE CODE: BRIDGE001   **MEMBERS £11.00**   **NON MEMBERS £12.95**
DISC CODE: BRIDGE0001   **MEMBERS £13.55**   **NON MEMBERS £15.95**

Bobsleigh

Bobsleigh is a spectacular simulation of a fast and dangerous Winter Olympic Sport.
Equip your team, set up your bob and go for the perfect run. Practise on all major tracks with an unrivalled feeling of speed and cornering until you are ready for the World Cup and Olympic Games.
Join the Olympic Team and go for gold.

TAPE CODE: BOB001   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: BOB0001   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Barbarian

The Ultimate Warrior — ". . . . . and lo, a mighty warrior shall come from the frozen wastelands of the north, and he will stand alone against the forces of darkness. . . ."

TAPE CODE: BARB001   **MEMBERS £7.88**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: BARB0001   **MEMBERS £10.23**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Blockbusters

"I'll have a B please Bob"
"What B is 12 letters long and made up of hexagons?"
"BLOCKBUSTERS"
This is the ALL NEW COMPUTER game of one of the most successful quiz shows ever! Pit your wits and knowledge against "Bob" (he's the computer) or other players. If you make the grade you'll move into higher gear as you go for a GOLDRUN!

TAPE CODE: BLOCK001   **MEMBERS £5.79**   **NON MEMBERS £7.95**

Big Top Barney/Killapede

Barney is the circus clown, and he must perform in four death-defying acts to win the applause of the crowd. The acts range from easy to difficult, and the player may choose any one at the start of a game.
Destroy the Killapede with your poisoned knives. Hitting a body section splits the Killapede into 2. Thus there will be 2 heads.
The Killapede will make his way down the screen by moving left and right, dropping down a line each time it meets a mushroom or edge of the screen.
Should a Killapede reach the base of the screen Ghost will appear at the top of the screen and come towards you, the only way to survive is to destroy the Killapede.

DISC CODE: BIGTOP0001   **MEMBERS £5.90**   **NON MEMBERS £6.95**

Biospheres

The aliens are at it again. This time their plans to conquer earth is to hollow out distant asteroids, breed them full of nasty bugs and crash the lot on top of us. Bio-spheres to destroy our biosphere! Huge and heavily weaponed starfighters are useless against them simply because they are too big to get inside, which of course is where you and your relatively small but powerful podule come in. . . .

TAPE CODE: BIO001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Braxx Bluff

Centuries from now, man has progressed far beyond the limits of the solar system and has begun to explore unimaginably distant worlds in search of resources and knowledge. Unknown dangers await the pioneers wherever they land, and the risk of disaster is ever-present. In every new system an Intergalactic Rescue Cruiser stands at readiness — a powerfully equipped orbital search and rescue vessel manned by volunteers of the Life Corps. You are such, and today the emergency at Braxx Bluff will make you a hero, or just a memory.
Your mission is dangerous. . . . land, find the rover and get it back to the base-ship in time to save the crew's lives!

DISC CODE: SOFT1955   **MEMBERS £3.50**   **NON MEMBERS £3.95**

Blue-War

Set sail on a voyage that could change the whole of your future to come. As midshipman in command of a U39 submarine and its 35 crew, you must stalk the deep in search of enemy craft — destroyers, corvettes and merchant shipping. Keep a watchful eye on your sonar, radio and radar navigation equipment for when contact is made you must strike with deadly speed.
Promotion to the admiralty beckons. This top flight simulation offers you many perilous missions in which to prove your sea worthiness.

DISC CODE: BLUE0001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Bedlam

As a cadet in the Stellar Imperiums pilot academy, you may have thought that you were hot stuff, but the instructors had a surprise in store for you. The academy puts its trainees through one final test, the X12 fighter simulator — simply known as BEDLAM!!

TAPE CODE: BEDLAM001   **MEMBERS £8.49**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: BEDLAM0001   **MEMBERS £12.75**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Battle of Britain

July — October 1940
The Battle of Britain has gone down in history as one of the most courageous battles of WWII culminating in the defeat of the German Luftwaffes attempt to gain air superiority prior to Operation Sealion, the proposed invasion of Britain. In the words of Winston Churchill "never has so much been owed by so many to so few".
BATTLE OF BRITAIN — the game — puts you in control of Fighter Command and the computer simulates the operations room. Your task is to deploy your aircraft against incoming squadrons of the Luftwaffe, whilst bearing in mind the problems of limited flying time, ammunition, available landing strips and the

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

size of the incoming forces. You can also test your arcade skills in the optional Spitfire flight simulator and by firing an anti-aircraft gun in ground to air battles. We give three different game options. 1, The Training game lets you learn the game without being under too much pressure, 2, Blitzkrieg is an all out attack by massed Luftwaffe squadrons and 3, Campaign game is played over 30 days of the real battle with a save game feature.

TAPE CODE: BATTLE001   MEMBERS £4.25   NON MEMBERS £4.99
DISC CODE: BATTLE0001   MEMBERS £7.85   NON MEMBERS £9.99

Boinggg!

Complete each screen by springing from ledge to ledge until you reach the exit.
Falling from a ledge, jumping off the screen or hitting one of the 'nasties' will result in loss of spring tension. Each screen must be completed within the time limit (shown on the rising clock at the bottom right of the screen).
The game ends if you run out of time or lose all of your spring tension.
GOOD LUCK!

TAPE CODE: BOING001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Battle for Midway

4th June 1942.
You are in command of the U.S. Pacific fleets 6 months after the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbour.
The battle for Midway marked the turning point of the battle for the Pacific. If the Japanese had invaded Midway Island it would have given them a stepping stone to attack firstly Hawaii and then mainland United States, possibly changing the outcome of WWII.
BATTLE FOR MIDWAY — the game — is played on three levels. Firstly you are given a large scale map showing an overview of all your forces. Secondly you have constantly updated details of those forces down to the last fighter plane. Thirdly we give you an arcade representation of the battle and your forces at every stage.

TAPE CODE: MIDWAY001   MEMBERS £4.25   NON MEMBERS £4.99
DISC CODE: MIDWAY0001   MEMBERS £7.85   NON MEMBERS £9.99

Brainache

After BRAINACHE had left in the robo-shuttle, heading for the STELLA mines on planet NESBIT, the crew on ROTAR 1 began to worry — Although they teased BRAINACHE they loved their chubby friend and knew how dangerous the task ahead of him really was. . . .

TAPE CODE: BRAIN001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Basket Master

Basket Master. . . the latest sports blockbuster!
An all-action bonanza as you face either the computer or take on your friends in a frantic head-to-head tussle with one of the fastest sports around.
Stay on your toes as you dribble the ball down the court, your opponent hot on your heels, then with a steady hand and a keen eye shoot for a basket. It's fast, it's furious, it's fun. Defend your zone, tackle your opponent, race against the clock as you run, turn, leap then slam-dunk the ball through the net. Watch your moves in slow-motion replay and hear the crowd go wild.
It's 3D action all the way with brilliant high-resolution graphics and stunningly authentic sound effects in this superb sports simulation from Imagine.
Go for it! Be a Basket Master.

TAPE CODE: BASKET001   MEMBERS £6.25   NON MEMBERS £8.95
DISC CODE: BASKET0001   MEMBERS £11.95   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Basil the Great Mouse Detective

From the basement of 221b Baker Street, Basil is attempting to solve a mysterious case involving the kidnapping of his dear friend Dr Dawson by the dastardly Professor Ratigan. Caught within the most sinister and fiendish criminal plan of Ratigan's career you venture through the backwaters of London, collecting clues along the way. Will your powers of deduction be enough to enable you to rescue Dr Dawson from the villainous clutches of Professor Ratigan.

TAPE CODE: BASIL001   MEMBERS £7.24   NON MEMBERS £9.99
DISC CODE: BASIL0001   MEMBERS £11.95   NON MEMBERS £14.99

Battlefield Germany

17th June 1989
After almost a year of increasing tension, a full scale Warsaw Pact offensive is launched into Western Europe. BATTLEFIELD GERMANY has begun!
Under the shadow of nuclear escalation, BATTLEFIELD GERMANY is a hex-map based simulation of war in central Europe between NATO and the Warsaw Pact, encompassing both Germanys, Czechoslovakia, Belgium, the Netherlands and Eastern France.
An exciting, sophisticated wargame using the latest in artificial intelligence techniques, BATTLEFIELD GERMANY offers a true strategic and tactical opportunity for anyone interested in exploring the strategies of modern warfare.

TAPE CODE: BATL001   MEMBERS £10.22   NON MEMBERS £12.95
DISC CODE: BATL0001   MEMBERS £14.15   NON MEMBERS £17.95

BMX Simulator

BMX Simulator is a brilliant version of the epic Commodore 64 game. Eye in the sky viewing — amazing realistic simulation. The starting ramp, burns, bumps, water splashes etc. all have a realistic effect on the rider.
Two player option is included. Seven different, progressively harder, courses will test even the best games player.

TAPE CODE: BMX001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Crazy Cars

In this three-dimensional, real time simulation, you drive some of the most prestigious sports cars in the world. The speed will test your reflexes to the utmost, and the road relief will also be a test of your own abilities: if you lose traction, you may just take off!

TAPE CODE: CRAZY001   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: CRAZY0001   MEMBERS £12.70   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Cassette 50

This is a tape featuring 50 smashing games. It includes such titles as: Timebomb, Lunar Landing, Fantasy and many more.

TAPE CODE: CASSETTE 50   MEMBERS £2.25   NON MEMBERS £2.99

Cluedo

Can you and your friends solve the mysterious murder at "Tudor Close"? Who did the dastardly deed? Did your computer commit the crime? Uncover the truth in Waddington's Cluedo. The Great Detective Game.

TAPE CODE: CLUEDO001   MEMBERS £7.86   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: CLUEDO0001   MEMBERS £11.80   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Combat School

Chin-up! Chest out!
You have enlisted with the elite marine corps — the U.S.A's finest. A barrage of tough, gruelling, physically demanding events face you if you are to become a crack trooper. Your objective is to graduate, but your mettle will be severely tested as the toughest course of training events are presented to you.

TAPE CODE: COMBAT001   MEMBERS £6.25   NON MEMBERS £8.95
DISC CODE: COMBAT0001   MEMBERS £8.85   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Conflicts 1

You've read the full details of these games elsewhere in this catalogue — Battle of Britain, Theatre Europe and Tobruk — well now you can buy all 3 on one tape or disk at a very special price.

TAPE CODE: CON001   MEMBERS £11.00   NON MEMBERS £12.99
DISC CODE: CON0001   MEMBERS £14.15   NON MEMBERS £17.99

California Games

The smell of the surf, the sun on your back, the sand between your toes. . . This isn't California Dreamin' — this is for real! Six of the best West Coast sports designed to set your pulse racing! Wow your friends with your incredible flying skateboard feats; or show your cool hacking at the sack.
Skate down the boardwalk, flip the Frisbee and wheelie the BMX. And then the ultimate test — the King of Californian sports — shooting the curl as you battle with those giant Pacific rollers to decide which surfer truly rules the waves!

TAPE CODE: CALIF001   MEMBERS £6.69   NON MEMBERS £9.99
DISC CODE: CALIF0001   MEMBERS £10.45   NON MEMBERS £14.99

Catastrophes

You have been contracted to take charge of a building site in the middle of the North Sea.
With only the company helicopter at your disposal pick up and place the prefabricated building blocks available on the supply ships.
Your building must withstand hurricanes, electric storms, earthquakes and floods all of which will hinder your progress.

DISC CODE: SOFT1934   MEMBERS £3.50   NON MEMBERS £3.95

Captain America

Its the 4th July and the Nation is set for one almighty celebration.
Into the comparative calm of the White House bursts the manic Dr. Meglomann. "Step down Mr President, submit to my rule, or today America will know a plague from which death will seem a happy release".
Hi Kids! No time to lose. C.I.A. say there's an unidentified missile located in an underground silo in the middle of the California desert.
Must be Meglomann. Climb aboard the sky cycle. Together we can save the free world.
God save America.

TAPE CODE: CAPTAI001   MEMBERS £6.69   NON MEMBERS £9.99
DISC CODE: CAPTAI0001   MEMBERS £10.45   NON MEMBERS £14.99

Countdown to Doom

Orbiting the treasure-rich planet of Doomawangara, deserts, jungles, glaciers, swamps and crashed spaceships of previous adventurers just visible through the swirling clouds, your ship faces a sudden and savage attack, and crash-lands on Doom. Can you cannibalise enough spares to repair it before Doom's highly-corrosive atmosphere rots it — and you?

DISC CODE: DOOM0001   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95

Countdown

Ever wanted to see how you would perform as a contestant on Countdown. Well here's your chance!
Based closely on the highly successful and long running T.V. show, this game has been specially created for the home computer.

TAPE CODE: COUNT001   MEMBERS £6.27   NON MEMBERS £7.95

Driller

SOLID 3D Dimensional Landscapes like you've never seen before. Thanks to Freescape — it feels like you're actually there.
Interact with weird alien mechanisms, avoiding the Ketars Defences and gain access to the many sections of Moon, Mitral.
Experience Driller and Freescape in action.

TAPE CODE: DRILL001   MEMBERS £10.45   NON MEMBERS £14.95
DISC CODE: DRILL0001   MEMBERS £10.95   NON MEMBERS £17.95

Dark Side

200 years on from DRILLER times, the Ketars revenge is sweet. On the Dark Side of Evaths other moon, TRICUSPID, a giant weapon Zephyr One, has been constructed aimed to blow the Evath to bits.
Your main objective is to stop the destruction. Sub plots involve destroying the Plexors, navigating the moon and its tunnel system and disabling the Energy Matrix.

TAPE CODE: DARKSI001   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: DARKSI0001   MEMBERS £12.70   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Dark Star

The object of Dark Star is to liberate your galaxy from domination by the Evil Lord's tyrannical Empire. To achieve your aim you must wipe out all the enemy's military centres on the planets within your galaxy.

TAPE CODE: DARK001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Deflektor

No Heroes. No Fears. Just skill and technology are all that's needed to complete the optical circuits of DEFLEKTOR.
DEFLEKTOR is an experience in laser logic. Guide your laser beam aroundeach screen. Reflectors, retractors, mirrors, absorbers, polarisers and fibre optics are your basic apparatus. Your precise judgement of the angles and paths of your high intensity laser are the only means by which your beam can be directed towards the home receiver.

TAPE CODE: DEFLEK001   MEMBERS £6.50   NON MEMBERS £9.99
DISC CODE: DEFLEK0001   MEMBERS £10.45   NON MEMBERS £14.99

Dizzy Dice

Dizzy Dice is played like a modern club type fruit machine. You pay from your account to spin the reels and if you get a winning combination then you have the option of collecting or gambling your winnings.

TAPE CODE: DICE001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Death Wish 3

The big screen classic, in which modern day vigilante Paul Kersey wreaks his own form of revenge on the scum and filth that terrorise the streets of modern day New York. For too long the gangs have run wild, unchallenged in their merciless attacks and violations of innocent citizens.
Strap on your famous 475 WILDEY MAGNUM, turn yourself into one man fighting force armed with pump action shotgun, machine gun and rocket launcher.

TAPE CODE: WISH001   MEMBERS £7.50   NON MEMBERS £9.99
DISC CODE: WISH0001   MEMBERS £9.90   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Desert Rats

A simulation of the North Africa Campaign in 1941-42 commences with the arrival of Rommel in Tripoli and ends with the battle of El Alamein. The bitter campaign includes operations Battleaxe, Crusader and the Battle of Gazala. The game is named after the 7th Armoured Division who were nick-named the 'Desert Rats' after adopting as their insignia. It is a fast, interactive wargame with a scrolling map and 6 compelling scenarios with 1 or 2 player options.

TAPE CODE: DESERT001   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Dan Dare II

Once again the Mekon poses a deadly threat to the Human Race. He has returned, cunning as ever, to take revenge on Dan Dare and the planet Earth.
This all action, arcade game allows you to play Colonel Dan Dare, hero of a thousand space flights, backed by a full Space Fleet army or. . . play the sinister Mekon with his evil henchmen, the Treens!

TAPE CODE: DAN001   **MEMBERS £6.75**   **NON MEMBERS £7.95**
DISC CODE: DAN0001   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Doors of Doom

"Welcome to the planets of Doom", resounded in my ears, as I came to my senses. "What's going on!! Where am I?? I yelled, trying not to curl up and cry for Mummy, "You have a mighty task before you" came the disembodied voice, "You, of all the teeming millions on your planet, have been chosen by us to represent your race. The Doors of Doom await you!"

DISC CODE: SOFT07047   **MEMBERS £3.50**   **NON MEMBERS £3.95**

Demons Revenge

One day Merlin Jnr.'s master was away at the Sorceror's seminar and left him in charge. In an unfortunate fit of clumsiness, Merlin Jnr. knocked over and broke four innocent-looking jars, which unbeknown to him contained the four talismans of Trodor the Demon. Now, his evil powers are free in the castle and up to no good. Merlin Jnr. must restore the four talismans to the temples in the heart of the castle before the Demon can get his revenge.

TAPE CODE: DEMON001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Dizzy Dice/Joe Blade

In an ambitious raid a gang of vicious terrorists led by the infamous Crax Bloodfinger have kidnapped six world leaders, demanding thirty billion dollars ransom for their safe release.
Of course, the government concerned have refused to pay and as the deadline draws nigh they decide to take the only course of action left open to them: send in Joe Blade.
Joe Blade — trained in a Tibetan monastery. Mean, tough and fearless, his very name strikes fear into the cold hearts of every gangster, assassin and drug baron.
Dizzy Dice is played like a modern club type fruit machine. You pay from your account to spin the reels and if you get a winning combination then you have the option of collecting or gambling your winnings. There is also a feature Dice game which can be played if you successfully get all the fruit in the correct order while the feature is held.

DISC CODE: DICE0001   **MEMBERS £5.90**   **NON MEMBERS £6.95**

Easiart

Easiart is an extremely powerful drawing package for the Amstrad 6128, 664 and 464 microcomputers.
The software is fast (written in 100% machine code), very user-friendly and its versatility allows it to be used with a TRACKER BALL, MOUSE or JOYSTICK, making it outstanding value for money.
Use Easiart in the office or workshop for Technical applications e.g. plans, circuit diagrams, etc. Then try Easiart at home for masterpieces, garden plans, designing Fair Isle patterns etc.
Among the many powerful features of the program is the ability to swap between the ART, ICON GENERATOR and PATTERN GENERATOR sections whilst drawing a picture. This means that icons and patterns can be designed for use later in the current picture, whilst drawing or designing.
This software is currently being used by Government Departments, Educational Establishments and Multinationals.

TAPE CODE: EASI001   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**
DISC CODE: EASI0001   **MEMBERS £14.41**   **NON MEMBERS £16.95**

Escape from Khoshima

For the last fourteen months you have been held captive by the Japanese in a P.O.W. camp deep in the Burmese Jungle. Today you have a chance to escape. The journey through the jungle will be hazardous, but with courage and cunning it can be done.
Dare you try?

TAPE CODE: ESCAPE001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Eagles' Nest

Remember all those moody war films like 'Guns of Navarone'? This great game recreates the atmosphere perfectly. As an infiltrator you have to enter, and destroy the stronghold of a top enemy commander. It's called the Eagles' Nest because of its inaccessibility. If that isn't hard enough, you also need to rescue three fellow Saboteurs, and steal back as many treasures as possible.

TAPE CODE: EAGL001   **MEMBERS £7.00**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
TAPE CODE: EAGL0001   **MEMBERS £11.00**   **NON MEMBERS £12.95**

Four Great Games I

European Games — Compete against the computer and the clock in six challenging sports events — Hammer, Swimming, Cycling, Running, Long Jump and Weight Lifting.
Paws — A pack of bulldogs have moved into your vicinity with the intent to attack and kill you (Tom Cat) and your family of ten kittens. You must defend yourself and your mischievous kittens.
Ground Zero — A true mind-boggling Arcade Adventure. You have less than 30 minutes to find and defuse a nuclear bomb hidden somewhere in the town of Foggly.
International Rugby — You can play for any of the Home International Teams — playing for the "Triple Crown" or even the "Grand Slam". It includes every feature you would expect from an excellent Rugby arcade game.

TAPE CODE: FOUR001   **MEMBERS £3.39**   **NON MEMBERS £3.99**

Four Great Games II

Battle of the Planets — Battle of the Planets is a space adventure. Now you can join G Force in their latest adventure to defeat their arch enemy Zoltar.
Tuts Pyramid — Like all great Pharaohs, King Tut wanted to be laid to rest in a magnificent pyramid just as predecessors were. Its your job as Official Pyramid Engineer to build the whole Pyramid with the help of your magic carpet, before the Pharaoh dies.
Future Shock — The GAL-CORPS had been given the job of Human Evolution. However, due to unforseen circumstances they lose the Evolutionary Scroll. As Golb you have been chosen by the Supreme Being to search Human Memory for the Scroll so the Evolution may continue.
Cop Out — In the era of prohibition, Flappers and Gangsters, Cop-Out portrays the battle between the Police and Mobsters in the roaring 1920's in USA. Can you survive as a cop out on the street, battling against the bootleggers, or will you 'Cop-Out'?

TAPE CODE: FOUR002   **MEMBERS £3.39**   **NON MEMBERS £3.99**

Fighter Pilot

Fighter Pilot is a real-time flight simulation based upon the F15 Eagle, USAF air-superiority jet fighter.
This supreme simulation offers many of the features found on modern flight simulators including 3D view from the cockpit, fully aerobatic performance, air-to-air combat, crosswinds, turbulence, and blind landing. The program offers training modes for each option and a pilot skill rating for varying difficulty levels.

TAPE CODE: PILOT001   **MEMBERS £7.60**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: PILOT0001   **MEMBERS £11.85**   **NON MEMBERS £13.95**

Fruit Machine Simulator

The first real Fruit Machine Simulator including: Cash Box, Nudge Box (with Compu-Nudge and Nudge Bank), Skill Climb, Winning Streak, Cash Gamble, Holds and Mega-Holds, Skill Chances and Party Time Meter!

TAPE CODE: FRUIT001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Freddy Hardest

Freddy Hardest, after one of his "Little Parties" sets off on a blast through the Milky Way and still under the effects of drink decides to play space invaders with a meteorite storm.
Obviously this amusement couldn't have a happy ending and our hero collides with a meteorite, crash landing on the moon of the planet TERNAT, site of the alien base of KALDAR.
Bruised but laughing Freddy scrambles out of the wrecked craft but after sobering up it slowly dawns on him that his predicament is pretty serious — he needs to survive long enough to source some alternative transport and hi-jack it to make good his escape.

TAPE CODE: FREDDY001   **MEMBERS £7.00**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: FREDDY0001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Four Smash Hits

Zynaps — This is the battle to end all battles, through asteroid storms in the search for the secret alien stronghold. Across three game chapters with the most exciting graphics yet.
Rana-Rama — Dungeons and Warlocks — Mervyn the frog. Discover the magic, reverse the spell, do battle with wizards and warlocks.
Exolon — Top space-play hit with exploding birth pods landmines, shattering grenades and rampaging rocket guns — you'll need all your wits for this smash hit.
Uridium Plus — The classic 'game of the year' hit from Hewson. Stunning graphics and heart stopping action needing cool control in the face of thunderous rocketry and shattering cannons.

TAPE CODE: SMASH400   **MEMBERS £6.70**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Fire Zone

A one player vs computer or a two player hex based strategy game, FIREZONE simulates a fictional scenario of land based combat in the future.
We have assumed a technology transformation allowing for a variety of highly powered and mobile armoured vehicles, and have also created a fantasy environment where the two main protagonists are the European Combine and the Pacific League.

TAPE CODE: FIRE001   **MEMBERS £11.00**   **NON MEMBERS £12.99**
DISC CODE: FIRE0001   **MEMBERS £15.25**   **NON MEMBERS £17.99**

Game Over

Far away in a different Galaxy, at a different time, control was exercised by an all-powerful woman — the Ruler, GREMLA. Across three game chapters with the most exciting graphics yet. — together they proved invincible. But Gremla was flawed — as her power grew, so did her greed and cruelty —at last ARKOS turned — resolved to stop this meglomaniac, to use all his skill and cunning to destroy her empire, subdue her dynasty. . . . . GAME OVER.

TAPE CODE: GAME001   **MEMBERS £7.00**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: GAME0001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Gryzor

Smash coin game for your home computer.
Negotiate the electric force field and then overcome wave upon wave of fanatical guerillas as you make your way inexorably towards their base.
Split second timing and nerves of steel are a must for this exciting fun packed program with all the features of the arcade original.

TAPE CODE: GRYZOR001   **MEMBERS £6.43**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: GRYZOR0001   **MEMBERS £10.50**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Game Set & Match

10 HIT COMPUTER GAMES
World Series Baseball — Compete head to head or against the computer in this stunning baseball simulation. Prior knowledge of baseball not essential.
Match Point — Take on the best in Match Point, with many authentic tennis game features and racket control such as: forehand and backhand. An exciting tennis simulation to add yet another dimension to this great sport pack.
Jonah Barrington's Squash — "New Generation have produced a computer game so close to the real thing that it is not only great fun to play but will also teach players at all levels to improve their game."
Pool — A great simulation of the classic American bar game with super-smooth action and cue control with power control feature. If you've got your angles right you can play a stunning game right through to the eight ball.
Konami's Ping Pong — Play head to head or against the computer in this, Konami's first and best table tennis simulation. Just like the arcade original the 3D graphics and playing features such as the Backspin, Forehand Smash, Top-spin, Back-Hand Return and many more will test your lightning reflexes and skill of touch and timing.
Hyper Sports

Swimming	Triple Jump
Skeet Shooting	Weight Lifting
Long Horse	Archery

Super Soccer — We think super Soccer is the best computer soccer simulation yet. Be Maradonna on screen. You can dribble past opponents, slide tackle, make crosses, even attempt diving headers.
Barry McGuigan's World Championship Boxing — You have been invited to participate in the challenge of BOXING. Raw, iron-twisting strength is definitely an asset. But for a shot at the title you'll need more than that. . . like strategy, finesse, lightning fast reflexes and a mental toughness that most games are afraid to require.
Basketball — It's the lightning-paced sport played only by super athletes. A game of strategy, guts, stamina, and most of all teamwork. It's all here, in GBA Championship Basketball: Two-on-two. Develop the strategies and skills to make you play like a pro!
Daley Thompson's Supertest includes:

Pistol Shooting	Rowing
Cycling	Penalties
Spring Board Diving	Ski Jump
Giant Slalom	Tug O'War

TAPE CODE: MATCH001   **MEMBERS £9.50**   **NON MEMBERS £12.95**
DISC CODE: MATCH0001   **MEMBERS £14.15**   **NON MEMBERS £17.95**

Gauntlet II

The mindblowing sequel to the number 1 smash hit. Addictive, frantic and packed with so many new features it's a totally new game. Over 100 levels of pulsating action as you take on the powers of your favourite player, even if they're already in play. Watch out for the death curse of the evil "IT" and flee from the thieving grasp of "THAT" creature. Stun Tiles, Acid Puddles, Force Fields, Super Sorcerers, Phoney and Moving Exits make your progress all the more difficult. But there are mystical amulets to be collected which will enhance your powers to repel monsters, transport through walls or increase your fire power. Avoid poisoned food and potions, collecting them makes you dizzy!
Gauntlet II is not just a further episode in this enthralling crusade, it is a whole new experience in action packed adventure.

DISC CODE: GAUNT0001   **MEMBERS £10.49**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Grand Prix Simulator

No amount of screen shots or description can explain to you the best aspect of this game — the sheer enjoyment you get from racing wheel to wheel, round the track against another player and the computer drone car.
— ABSOLUTELY BRILLIANT PLAYABILITY

TAPE CODE: GRAND001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Ghost Hunters

Task — To enter Nightmare Mansion, find and release your brother, and escape alive.
Opponents — Many and varied. Some, such as the crawlers, are permanent residents and no way has yet been found to destroy them. Some have a less firm grip on existence and blink into existence. These can be sent back to the astral plains from where they came — temporarily — with a shot from your gun.

7

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Weapons — You are equipped with the latest sub-compact anti-matter Phantom splatterer which is the only weapon known to have any effect on these evil undead creatures, whose very presence drains your lifeforce.
TAPE CODE: GHOST001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Gary Lineker's Superstar Soccer

Welcome to Gary Lineker's Superstar Soccer, the most exciting football simulation yet!
Passes, dribbling, injuries — SUPERSTAR SOCCER packs in all the action and realism of real outdoor soccer. Play striker or goalie, decide your strategies as Manager and make your lineups as coach; make substitutions and trade or recruit new players. It's your team and your goal is to turn it into championship material . . .
TAPE CODE: SOCCER001   MEMBERS £6.70   NON MEMBERS £9.99
DISC CODE: SOCCER0001   MEMBERS £9.99   NON MEMBERS £14.99

Gunsmoke

Five increasingly difficult stages with fast action animation against detailed background graphics makes GUNSMOKE a Rooting, Tooting, Constant Looting, Always Shooting showdown for trigger happy arcade enthusiasts.
TAPE CODE: SMOKE001   MEMBERS £6.95   NON MEMBERS £9.99
DISC CODE: SMOKE0001   MEMBERS £10.65   NON MEMBERS £14.99

Guild of Thieves

Why buy this game when you can steal it? Except you can't! Not yet. An amateur like you! If you were a fully paid up member of the notorious Guild of Thieves, things would be different . . . Mind you, it's not easy. You may find yourself ditched on a remote jetty by the Guildmaster. You might find that the Guild expect you to ransack a well guarded mansion. Or maybe if they're doubtful of your abilities — everything at once.
DISC CODE: GUILD0001   MEMBERS £15.75   NON MEMBERS £19.95

Head over Heels

COMICAL   *DAZZLING*   *ENTHRALLING*
Hi! My name is Mr Head. Some say I'm the one with the brains but I don't think my flat footed friend would agree. I'm a real sharp shooter, but without my pal Mr Heels I'd get nowhere fast. . . . or slow!
I can jump like a flea and even glide but Heels is the Daley Thompson of the two of us — he's FAST! Together, if we can find each other, we really do make an awesome twosome and that's the only way we can ever overcome the emperor Blacktooth. The last time we entered castle Blacktooth we found the crowns of THREE of the supressed kingdoms but by that time I had run out of doughnut ammunition and my buddy was lost somewhere in the Safari world — it was the closest we had come to defeating that rapscallion — we were jumping for joy, splitting our sides, dying with laughter. . . we were Head Over Heels!
TAPE CODE: HEAD001   MEMBERS £7.00   NON MEMBERS £8.95
DISC CODE: HEAD0001   MEMBERS £11.80   NON MEMBERS £14.95

I Ball II

The highly developed and intelligent Ball race want to delve into their past to discover their evolution and ancestry. They will have to brave the radioactive dangers of the ancient mines and the perils that lurk beneath.
TAPE CODE: IBALL001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Impossible Mission II

TOP SECRET
Attention Special Agent 4125, Elvin Atombender Back in Power!
It has been just two short years since Elvin Atombender was vanquished. Your supreme efforts, 4125, helped prevent global domination and anarchy. But now, like a phoenix from the ashes, Elvin has risen once again. Reports from the country indicated that Elvin has established a new stronghold, the headquarters of which is a five tower complex.
TAPE CODE: IMPOSS001   MEMBERS £8.49   NON MEMBERS £9.99
DISC CODE: IMPOSS0001   MEMBERS £12.74   NON MEMBERS £14.99

Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom

Pick up your trilby and trusty bullwhip and don the mantle of the legendary Indiana Jones! Prepare yourself for your most dangerous adventure yet — to storm the evil Temple of Doom and rescue the imprisoned children and the magical Stones of Sankara! Beware the foes and hazards that block your way!
TAPE CODE: INDI001   MEMBERS £7.00   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: INDI0001   MEMBERS £10.50   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Joe Blade

In an ambitious raid a gang of vicious terrorists led by the infamous Crax Bloodfinger have kidnapped six world leaders, demanding thirty billion dollars ransom for their safe release.
Of course, the government concerned have refused to pay and as the deadline draws nigh they decide to take the only course of action left open to them: send in Joe Blade.
Joe Blade — trained in a Tibetan monastery. Mean, tough and fearless, his very name strikes fear into the cold hearts of every gangster, assassin and drug baron.
TAPE CODE: JOE001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Jet Bike Simulator

'Absolutely Brilliant'
The fastest newest form of aqua-sport. Fantastically realistic and infuriatingly addictive. Includes an Expert version, a 2-player option, realistic power-drifting and aqua speed jumps. Carve up your friends over 24 exciting racing circuits. . . lakes, coasts and docklands.
Amazing Value. Buy it, you won't regret it!
CODE: JET001   MEMBERS £4.25   NON MEMBERS £4.99

Jewels of Darkness

Three classic Level 9 adventures, significantly revised to incorporate the latest innovative techniques. You control the destiny of determined characters with tasks to perform in the Land of the Demon Lord. Use your skills of logical thought and mental dexterity to solve the intricate puzzles and deftly contrived problems that you must face.
Meet the challenge and defeat the forces of evil.
TAPE CODE: JEWELS001   MEMBERS £11.80   NON MEMBERS £14.95
DISC CODE: JEWELS0001   MEMBERS £15.95   NON MEMBERS £19.95

Jinxter

The powerful good luck charm bracelet of Turani has been cast asunder by the coven of Green Witches, its charm dispersed, its luck fast disappearing. This is the world of the Jinxter, a bewitching and humorous tale of mischief pitted against good fortune. Teasing and ingenious puzzles, quirky, atmospheric descriptions, a super-intelligent parser, and vivid illustrations. But with one unusual difference, you can't die!
DISC CODE: JINX0001   MEMBERS £16.95   NON MEMBERS £19.95

Knight Orc

Knight Orc is Level 9's most innovative and fun-packed adventure to date. Set in three parts, it casts you as an oppressed Orc in a magical world where all is not as it first seems. For generations humans have been persecuting Orcs, and now it's time to get your own back.
TAPE CODE: KNIGHT001   MEMBERS £12.70   NON MEMBERS £14.95
DISC CODE: KNIGHT0001   MEMBERS £12.70   NON MEMBERS £19.95

Kingdom of Hamil

Night, blackest night. Bones weary after days and nights in the saddle, you seek shelter in a strange, derelict chapel, and dream of the place you seek: Hamil, A kingdom of green pastures and sparkling fountains, of sorcery and romance, of strange but loyal beings: a land that once was yours. Have you the nerve — and the sheer intelligence — to try to win it back?
DISC CODE: HAMIL0001   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95

Konami Arcade Collection

The arcade collection includes:
Shao-Lin's Road, Jail Break, Mikie, Yie Ar Kung Fu II, Hypersports, Green Beret, Nemesis, Yie Ar Kung Fu, Jackal, Ping Pong
TAPE CODE: KONAMI001   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: KONAMI0001   MEMBERS £15.25   NON MEMBERS £17.95

Live Ammo

Live Ammo is a compilation of five all-action computer hits;
ARMY MOVES — You are a member of the SOC (Special Operations Core) a crack regiment of specialist commandos picked for the most dangerous missions.
RAMBO First Blood Part II — Your orders are specific:
DO NOT ENGAGE THE ENEMY DO NOT ATTEMPT TO RESCUE,
BUT YOU DO!!
GREEN BERET — You are THE GREEN BERET, a highly trained combat machine. Your missions; infiltrate all four enemy Strategic Defence Installations — you are alone, against immeasurable odds, have you the skill and stamina to succeed?
TOP GUN — The "TOP GUN" game puts you in the pilot seat of an F-14 jet fighter. 3D vector graphics and split screen display allow one or two players to combat head to head or against the computer.
THE GREAT ESCAPE — The year is 1942, the place Germany. War has broken out and you have been captured and placed in a high security P.O.W. camp. Victory may be far away so it is your duty to escape, but this will not be easy.
TAPE CODE: LIVE001   MEMBERS £7.24   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: LIVE0001   MEMBERS £10.98   NON MEMBERS £14.95

League Challenge

Select your team from one of the 64 teams listed. (You can, if you wish, change your team name). Whichever team you select, you will begin the game at the bottom of Division 4.
There are 15 league matches to be played in each division together with 'knock-out' cup matches.
TAPE CODE: LEAGUE001   MEMBERS £2.55   NON MEMBERS £2.99

Leader Board

Welcome to the exciting world of professional golf with LEADER BOARD. With amazing realistic 3D animation, golfers will face multiple 18-hole golf courses that demand strategy, total concentration, and control to come under par.
TAPE CODE: LEAD002   MEMBERS £7.86   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: LEAD0003   MEMBERS £11.80   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Leader Board Tournament

Tournament Cassette 8 1 contains four new 18-hole golf courses. You will find these courses are more difficult than those in Leader Board and each requires excellent shot making ability to stay out of trouble. If you're ready for a challenge, these four additional courses will deliver all you can handle.
TAPE CODE: LEAD001   MEMBERS £4.34   NON MEMBERS £4.99
DISC CODE: LEAD0001   MEMBERS £7.95   NON MEMBERS £9.99

Mario Bros

Mario Bros, from Nintendo for your home computer! From the arcade original featuring Fireballs, Sidestepper, Shellcreeper and Fighterfly. Flip those pests and kick 'em off the pipes, but don't lose your footing on these slippery floors. Play as a team or against each other; either way you're in for a scream with Mario and Luigi — the MARIO BROS.
TAPE CODE: MARIO001   MEMBERS £7.00   NON MEMBERS £8.95
DISC CODE: MARIO0001   MEMBERS £10.50   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Metal Army

There are many criminal and terrorist groups known to be operating in our solar system. The Multifaceted Ringworts of Scrim, Jabba McGutt with his alien syndicate 'DENIZEN' and of course Crax Bloodfinger and his evil followers. However, all of these despicable characters fade into obscurity when compared to General Ironside and his Metal Army.
TAPE CODE: METAL001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Match Day II

Pit yourself against the CPU or with 2 players — full league or cup competition with unique code-save facility.
Jump, head, volley and kick to move the ball from player to player with automatic deadball set ups and goalkeeper control.
TAPE CODE: DAY001   MEMBERS £6.25   NON MEMBERS £8.95
DISC CODE: DAY0001   MEMBERS £10.50   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Mag Max

In the last days before the great collapse, the remnants of humanity realised that their demise was inevitable. Mechanoid hordes from a distant and undiscovered galaxy had laid waste to civilisation in a series of brutal attacks, leaving only death and destruction in their wake. But as reports of the first assault rang through the known worlds, Sci-corps were putting the finishing touches on a prototype robo-centurian; Mag Max. The last defender of mankind was barely completed before Sci-corps too were reduced to dust in a withering hail of laser death. The invaders however are unaware this project could prove to be their downfall, for deep in the planet's bowels a circuit has closed and Mag Max lives! Seeking out his missing components, scattered across the continents he gains strength and fire power to complete his final programme: Death to the Invaders!
TAPE CODE: MMAX001   MEMBERS £7.00   NON MEMBERS £8.95
DISC CODE: MMAX0001   MEMBERS £11.80   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Mission Genocide

Your plant CRYS-CIT has been ruthlessly attacked by the BAD STAR Empire in an unprovoked assault to subjugate your people. A plan of defence and ultimate counter-attack must be devised by the Crys-citizens, and forces gathered for retaliatory measures.
TAPE CODE: MISS001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Muggins the Spaceman

Help our hapless hero fix his spaceship before it's too late!
Muggins has been sent to recover the new wonder spaceship which has crashed during a large meteor shower. In the crash and commotion many vital pieces of engine and such-like were redistributed around the ship. You, Muggins, have to replace all the parts in the correct places, then take off and fly back to the space docks for proper repairs.
TAPE CODE: MUGGIN001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Mask

The Battle continues!!
Join with the forces of MASK, skilfully commanded by the brilliant strategist Matt Trakker and combat

8

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

the evil of the villainous VENOM in their quest for domination of the world. No longer need you stand by and passively observe the evil deeds of Mayhem and his co-conspirators. Here is your chance to dig deep into your cunning and put your skills to the test against possibly the greatest master criminal the world has ever seen, fact or fiction.
TAPE CODE: MASK001   **MEMBERS £6.50**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: MASK0001   **MEMBERS £11.50**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Mask II

From dry arid deserts, to sweltering volcanic jungles, agents of the courageous MASK team track the evil forces of VENOM on the path of havoc and destruction. Man and Machine in valiant defence of the world and its treasures. Action packed adventures and danger filled missions set an exhilarating challenge to all games whatever their interests.
TAPE CODE: MASK002   **MEMBERS £6.50**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: MASK0002   **MEMBERS £10.45**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Madballs

Welcome to Orb, the craziest planet in the Universe. Once a normal unassuming world but since a freak cosmic storm it has now become the home of the outrageous MADBALLS — they're gross — they're goofy and they're mad — power mad; Dust Brain, Skull Face, Slobulus and a host of other crazy bouncing balloons are in a mad cap race to rule the planet.
TAPE CODE: MAD001   **MEMBERS £6.30**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: MAD0001   **MEMBERS £10.60**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Monopoly

Can you make more money than the computer? Dare you enter the world of high finance and property speculation? Will the return on your investments in houses and hotels pay off — or will you be caught by high rents and be squeezed out of the market?
TAPE CODE: MONOP001   **MEMBERS £7.86**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: MONOP0001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Mutant Monty

Like most people Monty has two main ambitions in life, to get rich quick and to become a hero. Here he has the opportunity to achieve both.
He has only to make his way through forty rooms collecting all the gold on route and rescue 'the damsel in distress'. What Monty is not aware of are the countless aliens all set to stop him, from the dreaded Parallelians and the very beautiful but extremely rare Quantum Leapies.
DISC CODE: SOFT1922   **MEMBERS £3.50**   **NON MEMBERS £3.95**

Mutants

The game is set in a distant future, when man has colonised the remote star systems and matter can be manipulated with ease. Unfortunately man's political and moral development has remained stagnant since the second millenium and Inter-stellar War has raged for the last 600 years.
You are a member of a thinly spread group of dissenters who are opposed to the weapon's research carried out by the Survivor Zero Corporation, have discovered that the weapons used by all sides in the war are supplied by the Corporation and that they are currently experimenting with a new generation of weapons called Macro-Genetic Mutoids.
MGM's are the first large scale biological weapons capable of mutilating into ever more virulent and robust species, hence the name "Mutants" — your task is to eliminate this deadly system. . . it will not be easy.
TAPE CODE: MUTANT001   **MEMBERS £7.00**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: MUTANT0001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Masters of the Universe — The Movie

MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE brings to life deadly, eternal battle between good and evil, the prize being the Key to time travel and with it the title 'Masters of the Universe'. You as HE-MAN must search for the chords which make up the Key. Only you can save Earth from domination as HE-MAN meets Skeletor in the battle for Eternia, the final chapter that will seal the fate of mankind forever.
TAPE CODE: UNIVER001   **MEMBERS £6.50**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: UNIVER0001   **MEMBERS £10.45**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

MetroCross

Are you the one in a million who can think in microseconds not minutes?
. . . . If you are, Metrocross is the challenge that's been designed to inspire you, if you're not then you'd better fast improve your skill and co-ordination. A chequered floor riddled with potholes, a barrage of obstacles that hinder your progress and no go areas that bring you to a standstill make this race against time increasingly impossible.
TAPE CODE: METR001   **MEMBERS £7.89**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: METR0001   **MEMBERS £11.83**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Mission Jupiter

You must conserve your fuel and laser power and whenever possible retrieve fuel and laser boosters from the planet surface. The different life forms on each level have varying behaviour characteristics which must be mastered in order to defeat them!
TAPE CODE: JUPITE001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Necris Dome

In a future time the Earth's resources are severely depleted and to conserve vital energy a decision was made to consign the Earth's dead to a floating cemetery in Orbit.
The satellite was named Necris Dome and was run by the Mandroids led by the Archmandroid. Over the years the Archmandroid has become a renegade and now thinks for himself. He has become a threat to human life. As a member of the secret force, you have been assigned to investigate the situation aboard with the next batch of dead in a robot craft.
TAPE CODE: NECRIS001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Night Gunner

Night Gunner — the air battle where only aces survive! Each different mission pushes you to the limit with enemy fighters attacking from all directions, guns ablazing! — explosive 3D ground attack sorties, and there's still the flight home.
TAPE CODE: NIGHT001   **MEMBERS £6.75**   **NON MEMBERS £7.95**
DISC CODE: NIGHT0001   **MEMBERS £11.85**   **NON MEMBERS £13.95**

Nuclear Heist/Riding the Rapids

Paddle through the wild waters of 4 different courses avoiding hazards, such as rocks, islands and land banks to beat the course record.
You must negotiate all the gates keeping the red poles always to the right. If you hit a pole you shall receive a 5 second penalty. If you miss a gate altogether a 10 second penalty shall be incurred.
For years man fouled the atmosphere with his factories and cars, unaware of the danger that lay ahead. Now, our planet Earth, once rich in vegetation and animal life has been reduced to a frozen, barren wasteland. Man was forced to abandon the planet's surface and build their lifestyle in underground cities. The mineral uraniums is the only energy source available to man in order to remain in existence.
DISC CODE: NUCLEA0001   **MEMBERS £5.90**   **NON MEMBERS £6.95**

Nuclear Defence

Worldwide political tension has been building for some weeks now and already the first nuclear strikes have been launched. You have been charged with the command of the FALCON, a U class atomic strike/ defence vessel. Your mission brief is simple:
1. To defend and protect home cities
2. To attack and destroy all enemy shipping
3. To attack and destroy all enemy cities.
DISC CODE: SOFT07031   **MEMBERS £3.50**   **NON MEMBERS £3.95**

Ninja

In the ancient realms and provinces of the 'Land of the Rising Sun' lived a breed of warriors — feared by all and who feared no one. These were the NINJA. To rise in the ranks of the Ninja was the ultimate challenge in human endeavour. Now is your chance to face this challenge.
The annual games have come around, and this is your opportunity to impress the elders. Four tests have been devised for you to show your skills. Each test carries a qualifying score that you will have to exceed before you can proceed to the next test. If you do not qualify after three attempts at the test, you will be eliminated from the games. Succeed in all four tests, and you will be awarded a new grading — and the chance to attain the next grade.
TAPE CODE: NINJA001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Olli & Lissa

Amongst the barren heights and rugged rocks of the Scottish Highlands, there is situated Shilmore Castle. The Castle is under threat of being purchased and shipped stone by stone to America by Eugene Port-Cullis the third (jnr) a mega-millionaire.
Alarmed by this, Olli, and Lissa rush to help their friend Sir Humphrey, the Castle ghost, who was somewhat upset by the prospect of forced emigration to the New World. Sir Humphrey decides that today, Human beings are only scared by invisible ghosts. You must collect eight ingredients for a potion to make the ghost of Shilmore Castle invisible and save the day.
TAPE CODE: OLLI001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Outrun

You're cool, the engine's hot, the girl's gorgeous, a tank full of gas and an open road. . . the rest is up to you. . .!
The ultimate experience in motor sports simulation, the absolute challenge to nerves and reflexes. Feel the wind in your hair and the pull of the G-force as you power your way along the highways and byways, a girl by your side and open country before you. Experience the exhilaration and excitement of driving a high performance sports car in this teasing time trial where your co-ordination and nerve will be tested to unbelievable limits. Out Run the computer simulation mirrors this exciting all action spectacle.
TAPE CODE: OUTRUN001   **MEMBERS £6.50**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: OUTRUN0001   **MEMBERS £10.45**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Olympiad '86

You have been chosen to represent your country in 5 events — "Weight Lifting", "Canoeing", "100m sprint", "Skeet Shooting" and "Discus". Can you score sufficient points to win a gold medal and return home as a national hero.
TAPE CODE: OLYMP001   **MEMBERS £2.55**   **NON MEMBERS £2.99**

Pro Golf

Pro Golf is a golf simulation for 1-4 players and features two famous courses, SUNNINGDALE (England) on one side of the tape and PEBBLE BEACH (USA) on the other side.
TAPE CODE: PRO001   **MEMBERS £2.55**   **NON MEMBERS £2.99**

Professional Snooker Simulator

This has got to be the best Snooker Simulator Programmed by Goodwin Graham B.Sc. It follows exactly the rules of the World Famous table-top game. All the balls — All the playability — All the fun — ABSOLUTELY BRILLIANT!!
TAPE CODE: SNOOK001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Punchy

Nasty PUNCH has locked JUDY away in the Punch and Judy booth. You must rescue her by guiding brave BOBBY the policeman across the stage.
To achieve success you must, amongst other challenges, make Bobby leap the obstacles, land on a flying carpet and ROCK THE BABY.
All the well known characters from the traditional Punch and Judy show make an appearance in this unique game.
DISC CODE: SOFT1150   **MEMBERS £3.50**   **NON MEMBERS £3.95**

Professional Ski Simulator

Yet another brilliant Codemasters simulator. The best skiing game yet. Experience the spills and thrills of the downhill racer. All the excitement but you won't need an ambulance when you crash! Same authors as Grand Prix.
A very realistic simulator featuring 7 large smooth scrolling ski slopes, each progressively more difficult, based on the authors experiences in various parts of Austria.
TAPE CODE: SKI001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Platoon

You are a raw young recruit in a Platoon of five deep in enemy territory. Unprepared for the challenges that lie ahead; realisation dawns that you must not only survive the physical ordeals but retain your sanity amidst the horrors and injustices of war.
As the game progresses you must overcome the hostilities in the different environments presented to you and ultimately survive with your sanity and morale intact. There are six sections in this experience, each presenting you with a more arduous problem. There will be casualties, as in any war, but the first casualty of that naive young soldier will be his innocence.
CODE: PLATOO001   **MEMBERS £6.49**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: PLATOO0001   **MEMBERS £10.50**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Pegasus Bridge

This computer simulation allows the player to recreate the events of that day from midnight, the time of the first landings, to 6pm and the arrival of the main body of the 6th Air-Landing Brigade.
The player can take command of either the British or the German units and pits his wits against a highly sophisticated computer opponent, or the game can be played by two players — one against the other.
CODE: PEGA001   **MEMBERS £10.22**   **NON MEMBERS £12.99**
DISC CODE: PEGA0001   **MEMBERS £14.15**   **NON MEMBERS £17.99**

Philosophers Quest

Waving that old magic wand that you found in the junk shop off Market Street was a big mistake. The atmosphere turned inside out, taking you with it and doing the same to you. And when it swirled back again the quaint old shop — and the strange old shopkeeper — were nowhere to be seen.
DISC CODE: PHILOS0001   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Pogostick Olympics

This collection includes:-   Balloon Popping
                                 110m Hurdles
                                 Triple Jump
                                 Target Practice
                                 Obstacle Course
TAPE CODE: POGO001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Park Patrol

There is trouble down at Papatoetoe Park, the old keeper Percy Nutting has had a nervous breakdown and the place has gone to the dogs!

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

You are invited to take up the challenge of becoming the new man or woman (that's up to you) in charge of the park. As Park Ranger you will be equipped with a raft, snake repellent, and few morsels of nourishment. Your task is to clear the litter up, watch for swimmers in distress and keep the park wildlife in line.
TAPE CODE: PARK001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Quack a Jack

You are Red Jack, Pirate King and the most stylish character in Fandonia. Having just found the Palace Treasury empty, Red Jack decides to investigate the dreaded Palace Dungeons, only to find himself trapped!
DISC CODE: SOFT1181   **MEMBERS £3.50**   **NON MEMBERS £3.95**

Ramparts

Knights in shining Armour you certainly are not, more like black hearted villains as your marauding trio run riot through countless mediaeval landscapes, laying to waste fortress after fortress, castle after castle. Obviously you can't expect to have it all your own way, there'll be resistance from the peasants and gentle folk and Middle Age masters but let that not deter three evil minded rogues on a path of demolition and destruction. Compulsive, fast moving action that'll keep bringing you back time after time.
TAPE CODE: RAMPAR001   **MEMBERS £6.70**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: RAMPAR0001   **MEMBERS £10.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Rygar

4.5 Billion years have passed since the earth's creation. Many dominators have ruled in all their glory. But Time, their greatest enemy, ultimately defeated their reign.
And now a Dominator's reign begins. . . Rygar, the Legendary Warrior! A warrior who respects one code and one code alone, the code of combat.
Antagonistic gladiators, reptiles, mammals, monsters, creatures of magic... come one, come all, come to meet the might of the fearless Rygar and in the words of the immortal warrior, LET'S FIGHT!!!
TAPE CODE: RYGAR001   **MEMBERS £6.70**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: RYGAR0001   **MEMBERS £10.45**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Rolling Thunder

Rolling Thunder introduces intrigue and heroism in an intense action game. A secret society is plotting to conquer the world. The "Rolling Thunder" undercover police organisation is assigned to expose this conspiracy. Top agent, code name "Albatross" is sent to the enemy headquarters to complete the mission and free the allies held hostage.
TAPE CODE: ROLL0001   **MEMBERS £8.49**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: ROLL0001   **MEMBERS £12.75**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Reflex

You have been given 3 orbs with which to destroy the 50 energy matrices of the Reflex Zone. This is achieved by bouncing the orb off your moveable Reflex Capsule so that it collides with each component block of the grid. Once the matrix is clear, you will be rewarded by transportation to the next one.
TAPE CODE: REFLEX001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Radius

"You remember what they taught us back in flight school: DON'T VOLUNTEER FOR ANYTHING. You must be crazy taking on a mission like this. Sure, you're a good pilot, some say the best, but no-one's ever crossed the RADIUS and lived to talk about it".
TAPE CODE: RADIUS001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Return to Doom

You are flying through the universe, minding your own business, when a desperate distress call hits your transceiver: "Mayday! Mayday! The 'Galapoxi', taking the Ambassador of Regina on an important mission to Fluxo, has just crashed on Doom! Ship disintegrating fast! We have left the ship for safety — Please hurry — heading for cleft. . . ."
You — as the only person ever to survive Doom — immediately steer your ship for that dangerous planet once again. Now could be your finest hour (or maybe longer). . . .
DISC CODE: (CPC6128) RETURN0001   **MEMBERS £11.00**   **NON MEMBERS £12.95**

DISC CODE: (464 WITH DISC DRIVE) RETURN0003   **MEMBERS £11.00**   **NON MEMBERS £12.95**

Renegade

REBEL WITHOUT A CAUSE?
In the knife-edge world of the vigilante there is no place to rest, no time to think — but look sharp — there is always time to die! From the city subways to the gangland ghettos you will always encounter the disciples of evil whose mission it is to exterminate the only man on earth who dares to throw down the gauntlet in their path — the Renegade.
PLAY RENEGADE. . . . . PLAY MEAN!
TAPE CODE: RENEGA001   **MEMBERS £6.25**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: RENEGA0001   **MEMBERS £10.50**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Rock and Wrestle

All the moves are centred around the direction in which your wrestler is facing. For example, whenever you press the trigger and point in the direction in which you are facing you will make a grab at your opponent. With moves such as; Running and bouncing off the ropes, front headlock, power lift, full nelson, pin him flat on the canvas and turnbuckle fly, this game proves to be the first truly 3 dimensional combat simulator, all the action without the bruises.
TAPE CODE: ROCK001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Rampage

The game where the bad guys don't get to win.
Stab your way through Chicago, punch up New York, and jump on San Francisco. Three indescribably nasty characters which bear a remarkable likeness to King Kong, Godzilla and Wolf-Man, need you to send them on a rampage in an enduring 150 days of destruction, through 50 cities.
TAPE CODE: RAMPAG001   **MEMBERS £6.70**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: RAMPAG0001   **MEMBERS £10.45**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Rastan Saga

Lands that produce legends of men who have slain dragons that lie in the shadow of the warrior king — RASTAN. Guardians of evil fear his fire-ball spewing sword, and the axe he wields as quick as lightening. Pulling out every pixel to make a true assimilation to the arcades for your home — micro, you can enjoy superb graphics and realistic action as RASTAN takes on a world of dangers — magical wizards, fire breathing lions, bats, snakes, skeletons, the living dead and more. Is it more than you can handle?
TAPE CODE: RASTAN001   **MEMBERS £6.25**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: RASTAN0001   **MEMBERS £10.50**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Super Stuntman

As Super Stuntman, you must fight your way through fires, explosions, cannonballs and more to complete each scene. All the while, the bad guys try to barge you into the blazing fires.
Each scene presents a different challenge . . . .
SCENE 1 —   Deadly CAR CHASE through the boulder strewn desert.
SCENE 2 —   Ultra-fast POWER BOAT race.
SCENE 3 —   Weave your way through the trees of a forest at break-neck speed.
SCENE 4 —   Use turbo-boost to jump the GRAND CANYON. . . or face a grizzly death on the rocks below.
SCENE 5 —   Battle it out with the violent street gangs at midnight on the streets of New York.

SCENE 6 —   Steer your boat through the rapids in the rough white water chase.
SCENE 7 —   The GRAND FINALE.
TAPE CODE: STUNT001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Scalextric

This exciting two-part game allows the player to design, modify and race on different circuits.

GAME FEATURES:
Icon-driven Track Design.   Lap Timer
Formula 1 championship tracks to scale.   Plan view for each driver.
2 or 1 player game.   3 different types of curve and straight.
3D perspective   Joystick and keyboard control.
Centrifugal force simulated for
realistic race simulation and skid   Bump crash or push the other car.
TAPE CODE: SCALEX001   **MEMBERS £7.86**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: SCALEX0001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Sentinel

Beyond your wildest dreams, in a world where the only force is pure energy, stands the Sentinel.
Battle against him through 10,000 lands, in the most original, compelling and addictive computer game ever devised.
Firebird issue the challenge, and the Sentinel awaits.
TAPE CODE: SENT001   **MEMBERS £7.85**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: SENT0001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Summer Gold

Summer Gold will test your computer gaming skills to the limit in a compilation that gives you action, strategy, and adventure. Six superb games will take you from the very best in espionage action in Impossible Mission to the skies of World War II in a daring mission in the classic Dam Busters. You will experience a compilation that is truly Summer Gold.
TAPE CODE: SUMMER001   **MEMBERS £6.99**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**

Spindrone

You have been left to guard the plutonium stock piles that are vital to the life support systems of your recently colonized planet, Fungii 7. On your radar you spot waves of alien beings descending on your position. Armed with a highly manoeuvrable battle droid — 'Spindrone, you must fight off the Kermatoids who are intent on stealing your nuclear fuel. Failure will mean the end of life as you know it and your planet will revert to its pre-colonized state, capable only of supporting the fungus-like growth after which it was named.
TAPE CODE: SPIN001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Starglider

Starglider is a true arcade quality 3D combat flight simulator of the first order. A high action product with novella and poster included, giving hints and tips which could be vital to your strategy.
"You now have manual control", the computer advised.
Jaysan pulled gingerly back on his control shoe.
The fighters nose lifted and he felt a slight increase in weight.
He turned to the left. His body shifted in his seat and he suddenly realised the meaning of the old expression to fly 'by the seat of your pants'.
Once again the fighter was an aircraft. It was responding like an aircraft.
The battle it had never been designed to fight was waiting for it far below on the darkened surface of the devastated planet.
TAPE CODE: STAR001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**
DISC CODE: STAR0001   **MEMBERS £14.45**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Survivor

Floating somewhere in space, circling a long-dead planet, is a huge spaceship loaded with all sorts of life from a thousand worlds. The ship is dark, strange, and powerful, with sufficient energy to shred the very fabric of the universe. Its masters own technological secrets beyond all imagination, and their utterings are the law for thousands of races all over the galaxy. Nevertheless, these powerful creatures have a terrible problem. . .
Somewhere inside the enormous structure, scrabbling along an air vent or crawling around the hibernation and control rooms or creeping along the moving walkways, a solitary creature is fighting for its own survival and that of its kind. The creature is the end product of a million years worth of evolution in a dying world. Extremely clever, with fully developed savage instincts, with steel hard muscles, and diamond-hard eyes, this creature resists the domination of its masters.
TAPE CODE: SURVIV001   **MEMBERS £7.89**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: SURVIV0001   **MEMBERS £11.45**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Solomon's Key

Return to an age of mystery and intrigue, to a place in which the fabled treasure of King Solomon shone brightly with its glorious wealth. Where amongst the network of mysterious rooms lies the next key that will bring you nearer to these fabulous riches. Where amongst the stone pillars and hidden dangers lie mythical creatures that can perpetuate your life, long enough to reach your ultimate goal.
TAPE CODE: SOLOMO001   **MEMBERS £7.89**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: SOLOMO0001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Sorceror Lord

SORCEROR LORD is a solo fantasy wargame simulating the invasion of the ancient lands of Galanor by the evil sorceror ruler of the Northern Shadowlands — the Shadowlord. You as the player must gather the free forces of Galanor and stem the advancing might of the Shadowlord before you can earn the title SORCEROR LORD.
You can call upon the ancient battle magic of Galanors warlike ancestry, and the rune rings will hum to the force of your powerful spell casting — but the Shadowlord has also learnt their secrets so control of the ring is essential to defeat the malignant invader and his Demons of Chaos are to be defeated.
SORCEROR LORD is a phased game and incorporates the latest Artificial Intelligence techniques, making the computer opponent the toughest yet.
TAPE CODE: SORCE001   **MEMBERS £11.00**   **NON MEMBERS £12.95**
DISC CODE: SORCE0001   **MEMBERS £14.15**   **NON MEMBERS £17.95**

Side Arms

The ultimate experience for trigger happy arcade astronauts. . .
THE THREAT: The tyrannical Bozon, who aims to exterminate the earth and its people.
THE MISSION: Lieutenant Henry and Sergeant Sanders must save the Blue Globe. Battle your way through the waves of alien attackers, forcing a path into their gigantic underground empire where the attack intensifies from all quarters — the underground seas as well as hidden enemy positions in the cavern wall. Finally, face Bozon's ultimate weapon, "The Mobil Armour Sentipet" in a desperate fight to the death.
Classic "shoot em up" action combined with brilliant graphics and an outstanding test of reflexes.
TAPE CODE: SIDE001   **MEMBERS £6.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: SIDE0001   **MEMBERS £10.45**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Scrabble De Luxe

Leisure Genius has created the ultimate de-luxe version of computer SCRABBLE to stretch your word power and your computer's abilities to the absolute limit.
One to four players can play this classic word game, or you can play with up to three computer generated players. Every computer player has a choice of 8 skill levels, from beginner to very advanced.
DE-LUXE SCRABBLE boasts an extensive vocabulary of over 20,000 words and is the most enjoyable form of word processing available for your computer!
DISC CODE: SCRAB0003   **MEMBERS £12.50**   **NON MEMBERS £15.95**

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Survivors

The year is 2087 and the world has been devastated by nuclear war. Your mission is to guide a team of specialist Droids through 7 levels of a severely damaged hibernation dome and teleport almost a thousand survivors to safety.

TAPE CODE: SURV001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Slap Fight

You are the pilot of the Slapfighter and must destroy the evil alien swarms which confront you, wave after deadly wave on the ever hostile planet of Orac. To aid you in challenge collect icons and substantially increase your fire power and speed. Superb graphics and split second timing give this game an addictive edge.

TAPE CODE: SLAP001   **MEMBERS £7.07**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: SLAP0001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Short Circuit

Number 5 is alive! — a robot in the SAINT (Strategic Artificially Intelligent Nuclear Transport) series has gone haywire.
A million to one chance has resulted in a lightning bolt striking the automaton and bringing it conciousness.
Now the scientist who put him together wants to take him apart again to find out what went wrong.
The President of Nova Robotics wants to capture him before the weapons he is carrying kill millions of civilians — and the security chief wants to blow him up so that he can get home in time for dinner.
You are Number 5. . . You are alive and aim to stay that way!

TAPE CODE: SHORT001   **MEMBERS £7.60**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: SHORT0001   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

SAS Assault Course

Complete the assault course of 22 screens in the fastest time possible.
If you can complete the course, your performance and finishing time are displayed. The performance is a percentage score based on your ability over the whole course.
ENDURANCE will deplete slowly throughout the game.
BRAVERY will deplete with each fall. STAMINA will reduce if you try to make illegal moves (wrong icon selected). Stamina and bravery can also go down if you make a number of falls on one screen. As this game is played in real-time, a fall will also affect your finishing time.

TAPE CODE: SAS001   **MEMBERS £2.55**   **NON MEMBERS £2.99**

Scrabble

Pit your wits against the Computer Scrabble Program. Make your computer battle for supremacy — in a fascinating and challenging game against 1 to 4 players of all ages.
Build up your (and your childrens) vocabulary and gaming skills by playing through the different skill levels from beginner to advanced.
Enjoy hours of high-quality entertainment in full colour and sound as the computer matches its own dictionary (8500-20000 words depending on computer) against the imagination of a human opponent.

TAPE CODE: SCRAB001   **MEMBERS £7.86**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: SCRAB0001   **MEMBERS £9.95**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Star Wars

At last! The most famous coin-op Arcade Game and one of the most successful films of our era come together in this publication. Faithful to the orginal, the home computer version of STAR WARS should win first place in any game player's collection, and will always be one you go back to time after time.
The first scene is the Space Attack, with waves of hostile space-craft attacking your lonely but powerful ship. You battle to the Deathstar, and once there fly close to the ground in a daring attempt to blast the space towers, and flying stars, steering your way through the barrage.
Finally, you emerge in the trench, jumping and ducking the stretch barriers and shooting the missile emplacements fastened to each side of the death defying walls. There are many levels to the game with stirring music and speech synthesis — fast and furious action is guaranteed throughout.

TAPE CODE: WARS001   **MEMBERS £7.10**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: WARS0001   **MEMBERS £10.75**   **NON MEMBERS £12.95**

Super Robin Hood

WELCOME TO LEGENDARY TIMES OF ROBIN HOOD
The sheriff of Nottingham has kidnapped Maid Marian and locked her in the East Tower. He will only release her when the outlaw Robin Hood surrenders to him. Gallantly, Robin sets out through Sherwood forest to Nottingham Castle to free his love, oblivious to the inevitable dangers that lie before him. Once he has crossed the moat and entered the castle the game begins, he must fight his way past the guards and mediaeval animals protecting the castle. Only by fast reflexes and accurate manoeuvring do you stand a chance of rescuing Maid Marian.

TAPE CODE: ROBIN001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Shanghai Karate

In Shanghai Karate you take on the role of Lo Yin, in his epic journey from Changchun to Shanghai.
You must defeat Wangs men and reach Shanghai.

TAPE CODE: KARATE001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

The Magnificent Seven

Every game a smash hit.
Wizball — A superlative piece of software. Slick in virtually every aspect, wholly original and immensely playable.
Short Circuit — The two games are excellent and have delightful graphics. The variety is the real clincher with something for everyone.
Arkanoid — This is a magnificent conversion, faithfully capturing the feel, atmosphere, look and sound of the original.
Head over Heels — Is one of the most addictive, playable, cuddly cute and fun games ever. Miss it at your peril.
The Great Escape — "The best arcade adventure" 1986 Newsfield readers award.
Unquestionably the best arcade adventure so far this year — don't miss it.
Cobra — Go out and buy it now, no self respecting games player should be without a copy. The graphics are superb and the scrolling is very effective.
Frankie goes to Hollywood — This is a highly innovative arcade/adventure that you must not be without.
Free — Yie Ar Kung Fu — Newsfield "Best Game" Award
Easily the best of the martial arts programs because of the variety of characters and excellent arcade style playability.

TAPE CODE: SEVEN700   **MEMBERS £7.25**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: SEVEN7000   **MEMBERS £13.00**   **NON MEMBERS £17.95**

Tai-Pan

Now from the author of the top seller SHOGUN, James Clavell, comes TAIPAN and a terrific computer game simulation packed with action and stunning graphics. TAIPAN is the exciting story of a man and an island. Become Dirk Straun a pirate, a smuggler, a manipulator of men achieving riches beyond imagination. Enter a world of blood, sin, treachery, conspiracy and murder — a game of grand entertainment!

TAPE CODE: TAIPAN001   **MEMBERS £7.00**   **NON MEMBERS £8.95**
DISC CODE: TAIPAN0001   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Tomahawk

Tomahawk is a real-time flight simulation based upon the US Army AH-64A APACHE — Advanced Attack Helicopter — the meanest, deadliest combat helicopter ever to rule the skies! Its specialised job is to hunt tanks and destroy anything that gets in its way. The Apache was built specifically to fight and survive, night and day, in the thick of the battlefield. Flying a real helicopter is a demanding task requiring training and practice — particularly ground attack. TOMAHAWK gives you this challenge. Climb into your cockpit

and prepare for take off. . . .

TAPE CODE: TOMA001   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: TOMA0002   **MEMBERS £11.80**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

TT Racer

TT Racer is a spectacular Motor Cycle Racing simulation that puts you on the hot seat of a Grand Prix bike.
Experience the unique thrill of racing with its stunning over-the-handlebars 3D view and state of the art solid graphics.
Set up your bike and practice hard on the 12 famous tracks, until you're ready for the challenge. . . to race against the other cool professional riders for the winning flag and the World Championship.
Remember, only the fastest win in TT Racer. . .

TAPE CODE: TT001   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**
DISC CODE: TT0001   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Tobruk

July 1942
After months of fierce fighting in the North African desert, the British and Commonwealth forces had taken and defended Tobruk — a key point to Mediterranean strategy and vital to any supply in the desert war. With the Axis forces pushed back to Gazala the allies began laying a vast minefield of over 500,000 mines stretching from Gazala to Bir Hacheim. Field Marshal Rommel's offensive began in May 1942. By July he had broken through the "Gazala line", retaken Tobruk and pushed the British back into Egypt. Are you good? Tobruk — the game — is a simulation of that offensive. In the one player version you take the role of Rommel. You can also play the two player game and Amstrad owners can "network" two Amstrads for a superb hidden movement two player game (extra cable required).
In addition to moving your forces via the main map, there is an engineer and air screen allowing you to allocate forces to mine laying/lifting, tank recovery/sabotage, interdiction, air strikes and superiority. We have also included an OPTIONAL Tank simulator including driving, main gun and machine gun operation.

TAPE CODE: TOBRUK001   **MEMBERS £7.85**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: TOBRUK0001   **MEMBERS £8.95**   **NON MEMBERS £14.99**

Transmuter

Far into the future the sun grew old and bloated into an unsustaining Red Giant. Man had to burrow underground, using the heat from the planets core to survive. Generation after generation burrowed deeper and deeper leaving ever level of deadly machines guarding the retreat.
Finally a ship was created from the ores abundant in the mantle of the earth and the last descendants of man were able to leave the dying planet. Only the fighting machines remained, endlessly guarding the humans who had long since left.
You are Overlord Tenz, one of the new-born from the first off-world colonies. You must return to the cold still planet to spring the trap your ancestors left, to save any wary space travellers.

TAPE CODE: TRANS001   **MEMBERS £1.70**   **NON MEMBERS £1.99**

Time and Magik

Three of Level 9's most acclaimed adventures — Lords of Time, Red Moon and The Price of Magik — come together in Time and Magik from Mandarin Software.
Each part of the trilogy has been enhanced and enlarged, with more text than before — 60,000 mind-expanding words creating mystery around every corner.
Time and Magik has a powerful new parser, and the disc version includes stunning digitised pictures that help to dramatically heighten the atmosphere.

TAPE CODE: TIME001   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**
DISC CODE: TIME0001   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Trivial Pursuit

Here at last — the world's most fashionable Board Game officially comes alive on your computer.
You have in your hands the result of many months co-operation between the originators of Trivial Pursuit and a team of young, highly qualified programmers based at Oxford University.
What makes the Computer version of 'Trivial Pursuit' so special?
★ Sound and music questions — can you name THAT tune? — played backwards!
★ Graphical questions to puzzle and ponder over.
★ Text questions (many linked to graphics and music) to tease and amuse you.
★ The Dice is thrown and all possible moves flash automatically.
★ Play Trivial Pursuit on your own or with your friends!

What it retains is the pure good fun of pursuing trivia that the whole family (Mum and Dad included!) enjoy enormously.

★ What is Desperate Dan's favourite food?
★ Do frozen peas float?
★ What is Triskaidekaphobia?
★ Which members of the Royal family can vote?
★ How many golf balls are there on the moon?

Do you know the answers to these questions?
If not — who cares— It's all part of Trivial Pursuit!

TAPE CODE: TRIVIA001   **MEMBERS £11.95**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**
DISC CODE: TRIVIA0001   **MEMBERS £15.95**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Theatre Europe

14th October 1987
"Massive U.S. intervention in Syria. . . Bonn declares desire for reunification of two Germanys. . . Arms reduction talks in Geneva break down. . . NATO build up in West Germany. . . Russian tanks cross West German border. . . . THEATRE EUROPE.
Set in the future the player can choose to take the role of either the supreme commander of NATO or of the Warsaw Pact, and has at his disposal ground, air, nuclear and chemical weaponry and troops. The battlefield is from Portugal in the west to the Crimea in the East, from Finland in the north to Yugoslavia in the south. THEATRE EUROPE simulates the first 30 days of the conflict we hope will never happen, and in addition to being able to command either side, the player can select the style of his computer opponent. The first game is non nuclear, in the second the computer plays a "rational" game following the accepted strategies of both NATO and the Warsaw Pact. In level 3 the computer plays a highly unpredictable game where anything can happen!

TAPE CODE: EUROPE001   **MEMBERS £4.25**   **NON MEMBERS £4.99**
DISC CODE: EUROPE0001   **MEMBERS £8.49**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**

The World's Greatest

WORLD GAMES
An international challenge of world sporting events featuring cliff diving, sumo wrestling, bull riding, barrel jumping, log rolling, weight lifting, Slalom Ski-ing and Caber Toss.

Winter Games — An exhilarating collection of events bringing together Free-style and Figure Skating, Bobsled, Ski-jumping and Biathlon into one Winter sports spectacular.
Impossible Mission — The threat: Reach mad scientists Elvins control centre and unscramble his secret code — IMPOSSIBLE they say. If so Agent 4125, your world is no more.
Supercycle — Split second timing and an ice cool nerve are the secrets of success to this fast moving motorcycle challenge.

TAPE CODE: EPYX001   **MEMBERS £7.89**   **NON MEMBERS £9.99**
DISC CODE: EPYX0001   **MEMBERS £15.79**   **NON MEMBERS £19.99**

Tenpin Challenge

A game of Ten pin Bowling consists of 10 frames. A player bowls twice in each frame unless all ten pins are knocked down with the first ball. This is called a STRIKE and is shown on the score card as an X. If it takes both balls of the frame to knock down all the pins, this is called a SPARE and is shown on the score card as a /.

11

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

A STRIKE scores ten points plus the total number of pins knocked down with the next two balls. A SPARE scores ten points plus the number of pins knocked down with the first ball of the next frame. If a player fails to make a strike or a spare, only the pins knocked down are counted and nothing is carried over to the next frame.
The MAXIMUM score for each FRAME is 30. (10 points for a strike + 10 points each for the next 2 balls). The MAXIMUM GAME score is 300. This is made up of ten strikes plus one strike with each of the two extra balls displayed for scoring a strike in the 10th frame. If this all sounds a little complicated, don't worry. ALL SCORING IS CARRIED OUT AUTOMATICALLY leaving you to concentrate on your bowling. GOOD LUCK.

TAPE CODE: TENPIN001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Thing on a Spring

The evil goblin is wreaking havoc on an unsuspecting world, casting spells and banishing its treasures to his underground factory deep in the bowels of the earth.
How can he be stopped? What can we do? Who can do it? There's only one saviour — our hero — Thing on a Spring!
Complete the magical jigsaw and break his fiendish spell.

TAPE CODE: THING001   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.99

Terra Cognita

THE SCENE
Far into the future, on Krion, a remote barren planet orbiting a dying sun, three Mining Engineers discover the remains of a Warrior Robot, just its head — one curious Engineer kicked the head, it began to speak and told a terrible tale of mankind's destruction of Krion. . . .
. . . . and then the ground beneath began to vibrate, the dust parted revealing a smooth artificial surface — and they saw that the Warrior Robot head was attached by thick cables to what they were standing on!
Suddenly the head spoke again, this time of revenge. . . . .

TAPE CODE: TERRA001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

The Pawn

Set in the mystical world of Kerovnia, this amusing and complex tale is subtle enough to appeal to the beginner and hardened adventurer alike. A revolutionary text-handling system allows input of complicated sentences and complete interaction with characters and objects as if they existed in a real world, storing complex information about their attributes and properties linked to their particular position or context in the game.

DISC CODE: PAWN0001   MEMBERS £15.75   NON MEMBERS £19.95

Thrust

The resistance is about to launch a major offensive against the Intergalactic Empire. In preparation for this, they have captured several battle-grade starships, but they lack the essential power sources for these formidable craft; Klystron Pods. You have been commissioned by the resistance to steal these pods from the Empire's storage planets. Each planet is defended by a battery of 'Limpet' guns, powered by a nuclear power plant. By firing shots at the power plant, the guns can be temporarily disabled; the more shots fired at the nuclear reactor, the longer the guns will take to recharge. BUT BEWARE!! if you fire too many shots at the reactor, it will become critical, giving you just ten seconds to clear the planet before it is destroyed.

TAPE CODE: THRUST001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Thrust II

The war against the Galactic Empire continues.
The Federal Resistance force has captured a small artificially created planet, designated simply P2112. This planet is essential forward base for the next offensive against the Empire. Planet 2112 has not yet been atmospherically completed and is covered in a cloud of red dust which blocks out sunlight and prevents the existence of life on the surface. The Resistance needs to complete the purification of the atmosphere to make Planet 2112 an effective base.

CODE: THRUST002   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

The Plot

The day; November 5th 1605
The place; The Houses of Parliament
The plot; The destruction of the King and his Parliament
You must help Guy Fawkes rewrite history and be successful in his attempts to get rid of the King and his Parliament. Like the original attempt it is fraught with danger, with bats, devils and beasties to hamper your fiendish attempt to fulfil your dastardly plot.

TAPE CODE: PLOT001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Tank Busters

You sit at the controls of an advanced battle tank, looking out on the battlefield of the future.
Your mission is to seek out and destroy all enemy forces operating on the asteroid you have been assigned to defend. Your own tank is equipped with a defensive shield and two kinds of weapon. Take care to preserve your shield, as the more tanks you destroy, the more dangerous those which replace them will become.

TAPE CODE: TANK001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Tour de Force

Capture the thrills and excitement of international Grand Prix Cycling with TOUR DE FORCE.
Can you master the techniques required to win each leg of the competition, defeating the champion riders and proceeding through to the next country?

TAPE CODE: TOUR001   MEMBERS £8.49   NON MEMBERS £9.99

The Race Against Time

Join the Race Against Time by supporting the first computer game written specifically for charity. Available through the Official Amstrad User Club.
A GLOBAL GIFT
Sports Aid '88 has issued a challenge to the world to join its effort to help kids, we can offer the game to our members now!

TAPE CODE: SPORT001   MEMBERS £4.25   NON MEMBERS £4.99

Vampire

To destroy Vampire. Travel through Dracula's castle of 95 eerie rooms collecting food as your energy is drained by his evil friends.
To destroy Count Dracula you must first find the five keys and fit them into their five locks (inversed keys). To retrieve one of the keys an object must be found to fix the pedal-powered generator enabling you to leap the vast chasm.
You must also open the six magical shutters by tripping the appropriate switches. Then collect the hammer and stake and go to the top of the castle to get the cross. Now you will be teleported to deep-space for your final confrontation using laser bolts and jet-pack thrusters!!

TAPE CODE: VAMP001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

Vulcan

Vulcan, a winner of the Newsfield Readers Awards and the Golden Joystick Awards, simulates the Tunisian Campaign in 1942-1943 from the arrival of the 'Torch' Task Force and their race for Tunis, to the final battle of 'Operation Vulcan'. Also included are the battles of Kasserine and Mareth. Game features include hidden movement on a mountainous terrain, scrolling map, 5 scenarios, air attack phase, strong computer opponent and 5 armies (3 Allied + 2 Axis). For 1 or 2 players.

TAPE CODE: VULCAN001   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95

Wizball

The landscapes in Wizworld are comprised of three colours each. Your objective is to restore these original colours by shooting the RED, GREEN and BLUE colour bubbles and then use Cat to collect the droplets of chemicals as they fall to the ground. Droplets collected will be stored in the cauldrons displayed at the bottom of the screen, until such time as you have enough of each colour to make the target colour displayed in the cauldron to the far right.
In the three levels which have aliens on; one has red, one has green and one has blue. It is therefore necessary to move between the three levels using the tunnels to collect all three colours.
To complete a level you must colour all three shades of grey, darkest first. After each type of colour is completed there is a bonus stage.

TAPE CODE: WIZBAL001   MEMBERS £7.00   NON MEMBERS £8.95
DISC CODE: WIZBAL0001   MEMBERS £11.80   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Warhawk

Fly Warhawk into the Asteroid belt destroying the enemy bases, wiping out the marauding hordes of enemy starfighters. Avoid the perils of space mines and meteor showers which will erode your defensive energy shields. Once your mission is completed, advance to the next Asteroid where the defences are waiting to seal your fate.

TAPE CODE: WAR001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

We are the Champions

Another superb compilation from Ocean Software.

	Barbarian	IK+	Rampage
	Renegade	Super Sprint	

TAPE CODE: WEARE001   MEMBERS £7.20   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: WEARE0001   MEMBERS £10.45   NON MEMBERS £17.95

World Class Leaderboard

Now you have the opportunity to play the same courses that have challenged golf's greatest legends. "WORLD CLASS" LEADERBOARD features three famous 18-hole golf courses and each hole authentically reproduces the distance, traps, trees, rough and water hazards of:
St. Andrews — "The Most Revered Course in Golf".
Doral Country Club — "The Florida Blue Monster".
Cypress Creek —"The Largest and the Finest".
The fourth course designed specifically for "WORLD CLASS" is the "GAUNTLET COUNTRY CLUB". Only those who have mastered the best courses in the world should expect to come close to par at "THE GAUNTLET".
"WORLD CLASS" will challenge you with the same strategy and option decisions you face in your real game. And because the look and feel are so life-like, it may improve your actual game as well.

TAPE CODE: LEAD004   MEMBERS £6.74   NON MEMBERS £9.99
DISC CODE: LEAD0004   MEMBERS £10.49   NON MEMBERS £14.99

War Cars

WAR CARS (construction set) offers a truly computerised simulation of slot car racing. All the thrills and spills of a Grand Prix championship combined with the aggressive competition of stock car rally. The frustration of building tracks that don't work has been taken away to leave you with hours of unadulterated fun!

TAPE CODE: WARCAR001   MEMBERS £2.54   NON MEMBERS £2.99

Yes Chancellor!

Ever thought you could run things better than the Government? Here's your chance to see if YOU can control inflation, cut taxes, keep interest rates down, spend more on social services, get tough with strikers, etc.
Based on a simplified but in principle correct model of the problems of raising and spending money — your money — YES CHANCELLOR! is a fascinating simulation in which success is only possible if you can make the kind of responsible decisions necessary in real life. Governments have to be elected, so the aim of the game is to stay in power by winning an election every five years. Public opinion polls let you know how you're doing: keep everybody happy or that economy could get out of hand!

DISC CODE: (CPC6128)
YES0001   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: (464 WITH DISC DRIVE)
YES0003   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95

Yogi Bear

For a bear that's smarter than the average bear, life in Jellystone Park should be one long picnic. After all, everyone knows picnics mean picnic baskets! But life has taken a nasty turn. Poor little lovable Boo Boo has been "bearnapped" by a bloodthirsty hunter and is a prisoner somewhere in the Park! Heroic as ever, Yogi is on Boo Boo's trail. But Jellystone's a big place and you'll have to find plenty of tasty snacks to keep your trusty bear's strength up. Especially since along the way Yogi's pursued by angry campers, a furious Ranger, ferocious animals and homicidal hunters! Time's getting short too, so you'll need speed and a lot of bare (ouch!) cunning to rescue Boo Boo before Yogi slumps into his slumbers.
Step into Yogi's paws and see how long you can survive in this bonanza of fast-moving arcade action.

TAPE CODE: YOGI001   MEMBERS £6.74   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: YOGI0001   MEMBERS £8.99   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Zolyx

Zolyx is a game that will immediately grab your attention and have you glued to your monitor for months to come. With multiple levels and countless numbers of perpetually moving balls, your playing aptitude will be severely tested.

TAPE CODE: ZOLYX001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

6 Pak

This 6 PAK comprises Scooby Doo, Fighting Warrior, 1942, Antiriad, Jet Set Willy II, and Split Personalities.
TAPE CODE: ELITE600   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: ELITE6000   MEMBERS £11.80   NON MEMBERS £14.95

6 Pak Volume 2

This 6 PAK comprises Eagle's Nest, Batty, Ace, Shockway Rider, International Karate and Light Force.
TAPE CODE: ELITE602   MEMBERS £7.25   NON MEMBERS £9.95
DISC CODE: ELITE6002   MEMBERS £11.80   NON MEMBERS £17.95

720°

All the thrills and skills of real skate boarding in this unique challenge to become champion of the skate boarding world.
Starting out from "Skate City" test your abilities amongst the numerous skateparks improving your techniques in both freestyle and competitive action to attempt to complete the ultimate manoeuvre — the 720 degree twist while soaring through the air.

TAPE CODE: DEGREE001   MEMBERS £6.50   NON MEMBERS £9.99
DISC CODE: DEGREE0001   MEMBERS £10.45   NON MEMBERS £14.99

3D Starfighter

Your Quest. . . . . to destroy the enemy Battlestar that threatens all other known life forms!!!
Blinky, your onboard computer, will guide you through the quest with messages on the screen. Each alien has a shield of a certain strength which you must break through to kill it. But the more often you fire, the weaker your laser bolts get. . . so you must target your shots carefully without exhausting your laser reserves. If an alien comes close, use your shield to protect your ship. . . they will bounce off, sustaining damage.

TAPE CODE: FIGHT001   MEMBERS £1.70   NON MEMBERS £1.99

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Arnor C

Complete C development system now available at new low price.
Optimising computer — Full implementation of K & R standard —
Floating point arithmetic — 32 and 16 bit Integer arithmetic —
I/O and Maths libraries — Conditional compilation — File inclusion —
Macros — Linker accepts C and assembler (with Maxam II)
Stand alone generator produces COM files
Protext compatible editor
Fast and easy to use — Two file editing — On screen help
Fully configurable — Powerful find and replace
Keyboard macros — Exec files — Compile directly from editor
"Very good value for money" AMSTRAD PCW
"Streets ahead in terms of programming power" AMSTRAD ACTION
"In typical Arnor fashion they've taken their time and got it right" AMSTRAD COMPUTER USER
"All the facilities necessary to write complete applications programs" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY.

DISC CODE: ARNO0001	MEMBERS £42.50	NON MEMBERS £49.95

BCPL

Flexible, fast, easy to learn programming language. Comprehensive I/O libraries including graphics and sound. Example source files supplied including a space invaders game, full screen editor and all the libraries, 80 page manual covers the language and gives details of the libraries.
"Enables programs to be written for all Amstrad CPC & PCW computers"
"Fast compilation, typically 15 seconds for an 8K program"
"Debug routine to make program development easier"
"Designed for humans not computers" CWTA

DISC CODE: BCPL0001	MEMBERS £21.20	NON MEMBERS £24.95
CODE: BCPL0002		
ROM & DISC	MEMBERS £24.95	NON MEMBERS £29.95

DR Draw

TRANSFER IDEAS INTO ART
DR Draw lets you create high-quality visual aids for business presentations and reports. Using an interactive picture editor, you can draw a wide variety of charts, diagrams and text slides — quickly and easily.
EASY TO USE   DR Draw's easy-to-follow menus take you quickly through the creation of picture elements. You can select pre-programmed shapes; circles, bars, arcs, rectangles, polygons, and lines or create your own pictures by modifying these shapes, using either a mouse or the keyboard.
DESIGN VERSATILITY   Each picture element can be revised with a few strokes of a key. Fill a shape with colour or patterns. Enlarge or reduce it. Move it to a new location or copy it. You can also change type fonts, size, colour and location with simple keystrokes
SPECIAL ZOOM AND PAN FEATURES   A special feature of DR Draw lets you zoom in for detailed work then lets you zoom back out for a view of the entire picture. If you're working on an extra-large drawing, you can pan the screen back and forth over each section.
CREATE IMAGES ON OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCIES OR PAPER   When you're finished you can store your drawing on a disk, or you can output to a plotter or printer. Print on paper or for audio-visual presentations, on overhead transparencies.
BENEFITS: Produce professional-quality charts and diagrams in minutes. Zoom in for detailed work. Output drawings or diagrams to printer.

DISC CODE: DRDRAW0002	MEMBERS £36.50	NON MEMBERS £49.95

Dr Graph

REPRESENTATION-QUALITY GRAPHICS FOR THE BUSINESS PROFESSIONAL
Dr Graph is a comprehensive graphics program for creating graphs and text-only charts. DR Graph makes it easy to turn complex business or scientific data into clear, effective colour graphics. Using data entered manually or created with popular spreadsheet programs such as SuperCalc you can quickly design effective, professional looking line, bar and stick graphs, as well as pie and text-only charts.

FEATURES SUMMARY	*	Simple formatting by menu selection.
	*	Line, bar, combined bar and line, pie and text-only graphs.
	*	Complete control of design labels, titles, legends, colour type styles and borders.
	*	Up to 4 graphs on one page.
	*	Variable line and bar widths.
	*	Interfaces with popular spreadsheet programs.
	*	Annotation.
	*	Store, plot or print hard copy.

Hard copies can be produced on any CPC6128 or PCW8256 with one or two disc drives.

DISC CODE: GRAPH0001	MEMBERS £36.75	NON MEMBERS £49.95

Masterfile III

MASTERFILE III is the successor to the very popular MASTERFILE 464 and MASTERFILE II programs. It is a disc filing system of immense speed and versatility to suit all users of Amstrad CPC 128k machines. Only one disc drive unit is required. A comprehensive illustrated manual is included.

FEATURES	*	Fully machine-coded for speed.
	*	Fully MENU-driven.
	*	Variable-length fields and records.
	*	Field-to-field calculations.
	*	Multiple User-defined screen formats.
	*	Clever data presentation options.
	*	Communicate data to other programs, e.g. PROTEXT/PROMERGE/TASWORD.
	*	Sort ascending/descending.
	*	Fast screen/disc handling.
	*	File Save/Load/Merge/Split/Erase.
	*	USER BASIC for customised data processing.
	*	Printed output up to 160 colums.
	*	Compatible with earlier CPC MASTERFILE files.

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE: Address lists, Label printing, Stock control, Music/book indexing, Insurance inventory, Shares portfolio, Bibliography, Philately, Club membership, Subscription list, Price lists. Just about any card-index application can be brought into the computer age with MASTERFILE III.

DISC CODE: MASTER0001	MEMBERS £31.25	NON MEMBERS £39.95

Mastercalc 128

FEATURES:	*	Large capacity, room for 7,000 cells. e.g. 100 rows × 70 columns.
	*	Uses the full 128k RAM of the CPC6128 or extended 464/664.
	*	All values stored as signed 8-byte floating point.
	*	Direct totals and sub-totals by row or column.
	*	Up to 99 formulae, each allowing complex arithmetic expressions.
	*	Formulae can have conditional terms.
	*	Recalculate by row or by column.
	*	Text can be keyed directly anywhere on a plan.
	*	Text in a cell can be "nudged" left or right.
	*	Plan can be "folded" to keep distant columns in simultaneous view.
	*	Toggle between 40-column and 80-column mode.
	*	Screen can be split horizontally into two independent windows.
	*	Repeat-last-value facility.
	*	Text print with many printer options.
	*	Hi-res screen snapshot for Epson-compatible printers.
	*	GRAPHIC HISTOGRAM of 1, 2 or 3 rows.
	*	Colour Trim.
	*	Load/Save/Drive select/CAT options.
	*	User BASIC option for data manipulation.
	*	FULLY MACHINE CODED, WITH FAST MEMORY BANK-SWITCHING.
	*	Detailed manual with illustrated tutorial.

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE: Bank Statement; Sales Analysis; Household Budget; Profit & Loss Trend Analysis; Project Control and Costing; Financial Forecast.

DISC CODE: CALC128	MEMBERS £25.95	NON MEMBERS £34.95

Money Manager

Money Manager is an easy-to-use system for recording all financial transactions, and for analysing them in a number of very powerful ways in order to facilitate sound financial management. Use it for controlling the finances of a small business, or for users wishing to control their personal finances in a business-like way. Use it to check bank statements, keep track of expenditure, monitor cash flow, make budgeting forecasts, prepare business financial statements, pacify your bank manager, convince the tax and VAT inspectors, etc.!

DISC CODE: ASP002	MEMBERS £24.95	NON MEMBERS £29.95

Maxam

The classic Assembler/Monitor/Editor for developing Z80 machine code
* Plain English error message * Disassembler * Memory editor *
* Menu driven full screen editor * load/merges/save/print/find/replace *
* Mix BASIC and machine code * or assemble directly from editor *
* Use the editor to edit BASIC programs saved in ASCII *
"This piece of software should be held up as an example of what can be done by programmers who care. . . buy one now!" E & C

TAPE CODE: MAXA001	MEMBERS £16.95	NON MEMBERS £19.95
DISC CODE: MAXA0003	MEMBERS £21.95	NON MEMBERS £26.95
ROM CODE: MAXA0002	MEMBERS £32.75	NON MEMBERS £39.95

Maxam II

Complete CP/M machine code development system.
* Macro assembler * nested conditional assembly * file inclusion
* Textual substitution of macro parameters * repeat loops *
* Full expression evaluation * Error listing to screen/file/printer * *
* 8060 mode * Linking facility * Create object files for use with C *
Window based monitor, with:
* Line assembler * disassembler * memory editor * find string * relocate *
* Move memory * compare memory * fill memory * bank switching *
* Symbolic debugger * single stepping * set memory limits for stopping *
* Stack checking * conditional breakpoints * trace mode * edit registers *
* editor is program mode of Protext (as for C, above) *
"Maxam II — now the best gets even better" CWTA CPC
"A really excellent piece of software which, given the speed with which debugging can be done, will pay its way very quickly" ACU
"The thing that struck me. . . was the amount of thought and effort that has gone into this product" CWTA CPC
"Maxam II is stunning. . . the most complete and competent programming package around. Simple, speedy and sophisticated" AMSTRAD ACTION

DISC CODE: MAXA0001	MEMBERS £42.45	NON MEMBERS £49.95

Mini Office II

Developing the six modules that make up Mini Office II took some of the U.K's leading programmers a total of more than 26 man-years. The result — an acclaimed addition to the award-winning Mini Office series from Database Software, Word Processor, database, spreadsheet, graphics, communications — even a label printer — are all here in a comprehensive suite of programs that sets new standards in easy-to-use business software.
No fewer than 32 extra features and two additional modules have been added to enhance the original Mini Office package which was a British Microcomputing Awards finalist.

TAPE CODE: MINI001	MEMBERS £10.94	NON MEMBERS £14.95
DISC CODE: MINI0001	MEMBERS £14.95	NON MEMBERS £19.95

Model Universe

Create and print your own designs in three dimensions. Zoom into your object, rotate it through 380 degrees of view from any angle or perspective.
"An ideal introduction to the 3D graphics" CWTA

TAPE CODE: MODL001	MEMBERS £13.95	NON MEMBERS £15.95
DISC CODE: MODL0001	MEMBERS £17.25	NON MEMBERS £19.95

Promerge

More than just simple mail merging for labels and multiple standard letters!
* integrates perfectly with Protext * read data from keyboard or file *
* conditional printing so you can create your own personalised letters *
* use the built in maths functions to produce invoices etc *
* microspacing — to even out the spaces between words * typewriter mode *
* link files together at print time * Preformat while printing *
* set most Protext options from BASIC, e.g. justify off and overwrite mode

DISC CODE: PROM0001	MEMBERS £20.95	NON MEMBERS £24.95

Promerge Plus

All the features of Promerge plus:
* Edit two separate files at once; copy blocks between them *
* Background printing — allows you to print and edit at the same time *
* Box mode — cut and paste any rectangle to create newspaper columns *
"You'll have a set-up that can thrash any 8-bit word processor for speed. . . and even some 16-bit programs for power" PCW

ROM CODE: PROM0002	MEMBERS £24.90	NON MEMBERS £34.95

Prospell

Typing and spelling errors are simple to make and frustrating to miss. But by using Prospell, you can produce documents that are error-free. Prospell is a spelling checker that points out any odd words or dubious spellings.
* checks Protext text in memory *
* checks file on disc from Protext/Tasword/Amsword/Newword/Word-Star *
* over 33000 words * room for thousands more of your own *
* up to 2000 words/min * find words and anagrams — great for crosswords *
"Fast efficient, easy to use" YC

DISC CODE: PROS0001	MEMBERS £20.95	NON MEMBERS £24.95
ROM CODE: PROS0002	MEMBERS £29.95	NON MEMBERS £34.95

PlanIt

Plan your budget while managing your time more effectively with PlanIt, the complete personal organiser from Database Software. Just a few simple keystrokes keep track of your money.
Personal Accounts gives your up-to-the minute financial position by automatically updating 24 individual and nine credit card accounts involving up to 400 transactions a month.
All the features — and more — of the best desktop diary are contained in the Financial Diary, while the Card Index allows you to create your own address book, telephone directory, and any other kind of list you need.

TAPE CODE: PLAN001	MEMBERS £12.71	NON MEMBERS £14.95
DISC CODE: PLAN0001	MEMBERS £14.45	NON MEMBERS £19.95

Pocket Protext

Budget price version of Protext without spelling checker, mail merge and box mode. Now compatible with PCW9512.
"Just as powerful as the full Protext and at a very attractive price"

DISC CODE: POCKET0001	MEMBERS £21.20	NON MEMBERS £29.95

Protext

Protext is without doubt the most sophisticated word processor you'll find on any home micro. It's ease of use and advanced range of features are normally only found in business systems costing many times more. Widely praised throughout the Amstrad press, Protext is rightly acclaimed as the No. 1 word processor for Amstrad CPC owners.
* Super fast * Works with any printer * Comprehensive 60 page manual
* Layout stored with text: normal and decimal tabs, left and right margins
* Layout stored with text: normal and decimal tabs, left and right margins
* Word count * Versatile print options: incl. headers/footers, page nos.
* Printer drives can be created easily and saved to tape or disc *
* Use all printer features — bold, underline, italics, subscripts, NLQ etc.
* Find and replace options: global, case specific or not, whole or part words, backwards or forwards, automatic or selective, wildcards *
"Extremely powerful editing features. . . superb search and replace" AA

TAPE CODE: TEXT001	MEMBERS £16.95	NON MEMBERS £19.95
DISC CODE: TEXT0001	MEMBERS £21.95	NON MEMBERS £26.95
ROM CODE: TEXT0002	MEMBERS £32.95	NON MEMBERS £39.95

Personal Tax Planner

Make sure your tax man is doing his job correctly with Digita's Personal Tax Planner. Fully menu-driven. "PTP" is a U.K. income tax computation program which will calculate your income tax liability for a given tax year and provide pertinent facts about your tax position.

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Information, once entered, can be easily saved and amended and this can be used to provide useful "what if" calculations on your tax liability. For example, you could use PTP to see what effect an increase or change in allowances has on your tax liability.
Guidance notes are provided for users unfamiliar with the operation of the U.K. tax system. Nothing could be more simple!
DISC CODE: GEMI0004   **MEMBERS £19.95**   **NON MEMBERS £24.95**

Rainbird Art Studio

Create an image — Shrink it, expand it, move it, rotate it, copy it, colour it, spray a pattern or a shade. Make elastic lines, triangles, rectangles, circles stretch and manipulate. Add text or characters, up, down, sideways — any size or proportion. Zoom in to draw in fine detail. Shrink the whole picture to add background.
* Operates in Modes 1 and 2.
* Windows — icons — pointing devices.
* All information on screen.
* Works with keyboard, joystick or mouse.
* Dot matrix printer dumps — 25 sizes in grey scale.
* Supports Amstrad and Epson compatible printers and includes user definable option.
* Save, load and merge pictures and fonts to disc.
* 16 pens, variable-flow airbrush, 16 user-definable brushes.
* Undo facility.
These are just a few of the program's features.
DISC CODE: ARTS0001   **MEMBERS £17.95**   **NON MEMBERS £21.95**

Rainbird Arts Studio Advanced

Listed below are just some of the features of this amazing program:
* Windows — icons — pull down menus — pointing devices.
* Operates in Hi-Res mode. Full control over colour attributes.
* All information on screen, no need to repeatedly switch between the picture and a menu screen.
* Compatible with keyboard, joystick, Datex mouse and Koala Pad.
* Supports Amstrad and Epson compatible printers, plus user-defined printer driver option.
* Save, load and merge to and from cassette or disc.
* 16 pens, 8 random sprays, 16 user-definable brushes.
* Windows can be inverted, cut and pasted, enlarged, reduced, squashed, stretched, flipped and rotated.
* Solid and textured fill option, with 32 user-definable patterns. Wash textured feature.
* 3 levels of magnification with pan and zoom, pixel clear and plot.
* Text, 9 character sizes, 2 directions, bold and rotate. Comprehensive Font Editor.
* Lines, points, rectangles, triangles, circles and rays with elastic facility.
* Undo facility for last operation.
DISC CODE: ARTS0002   **MEMBERS £21.95**   **NON MEMBERS £24.95**

Rainbird Music System

Now you can make the music you want to hear. Whether a stylish performer or complete beginner with THE MUSIC SYSTEM you can be a composer/studio engineer (and a rock star). You don't need to spend thousands of pounds to make music with the latest high-tech equipment. THE MUSIC SYSTEM will turn your Amstrad into the heart of a modern digital recording studio.
DISC CODE: MUSIC0001   **MEMBERS £15.80**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Rainbird Advanced Music System

Five powerful and versatile modules that place at your fingertips the musicians equivalent of a word processor.
EDITOR — Compose, edit and rearrange your music with minimum effort using sophisticated commands and pop-up menus.
KEYBOARD — Use your Amstrad keyboard to enter and correct music with the cassette recorder style multi-tracking functions.
SYNTHESISER — Custom-designed software that extends the range of the sound chip. Create and modify sounds with the sequencer which allows you to 'soundscape' and mix in real-time.
LINKER — Enables music files from the editor to be 'chained together' in any order to produce full length compositions.
PRINTER — Print out individual music files or completed works with lyrics, to add to your portfolio.
DISC CODE: MUSIC0002   **MEMBERS £23.70**   **NON MEMBERS £29.95**

SuperCalc 2

Have you ever spent a Saturday morning trying to decide if you can afford to buy a new car/washing machine/record player or pair of shoes and not been sure if your bank balance can stand it? By the time you have worked out what you owe the credit card companies, the corner shop and subtracted what you need to see you through 'til the pay-day the shoe shop had closed.
What you need to take the effort out of this arithmetic is a spreadsheet. Ken Clarke works it out.
DISC CODE: SOFT07028   **MEMBERS £35.95**   **NON MEMBERS £49.95**

Rodos

Romantic Robot Disc Operating System. Just one ROM will turn your CPC into a professional set-up:
With RODOS you can attach additional disc drives — 40/80 track, single/double sided and store more than 800K per disc.
But RODOS is in fact much more than a fast and perfect DOS. RODOS also gives you RANDOM ACCESS, PRINTER BUFFER, full ROM manager, SILICON DISC, altogether 54 new bar commands and enormous power.
ROM CODE: RODOS0002   **MEMBERS £24.45**   **NON MEMBERS £29.95**

Rodos Extra

Also available RODOS extra, a set of most useful programs: routes and help files to complement Rodos. (To operate must have RODOS ROM version above).
DISC CODE: RODOS0001   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Shape and Sound

Welcome to Shape and Sound. The programs in this package have been carefully designed to enable you to produce large multi-colour sprites and great sound effects for use in your Basic or machine code programs. Included in the package is a Basic demonstration program showing you the power of the Shape and Sound system. The Shape Generator enables you to produce hardcopy output of shape definitions on any EPSON or EPSON compatible printer, such as the AMSTRAD DMP2.
DISC CODE: SOFT07037   **MEMBERS £4.95**   **NON MEMBERS £5.95**

Tas Sign

Produce and print your own signs, posters, banners and large notices to get your message across with a maximum impact.
* Four distinctive lettering styles * Characters at any height from less than one inch to the full width of the paper * Italic printing * Underlining * Constant or proportional letter spacing *Automatic kerning * Line centreing * Eight shading patterns *Print either across the paper in the usual direction, or along the length of the paper to produce large eye-catching banners and notices * Print a border around the sign, in one of the optional shading patterns if required * A range of options to select print quality.
DISC CODE: TASN0001   **MEMBERS £23.00**   **NON MEMBERS £29.95**

Tasprint 464

A must for dot matrix printer owners. Discover new ways to get value from your printer. Print program output and listings to form a choice of five impressive print styles. Tasprint uses the graphics capabilities of dot matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the print head, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic DATARUN to the handwriting style of PALACE SCRIPT.

Tasprint can also be used with Tasword 464 (Amsword), Tasword 464-D and Tasword 6128, Text files can then be printed using one of the effective Tasprint 464 fonts to give your output originality and style. Tasprint 464 is completely compatible with the Amstrad CPC 464, 664 and 6128.
TAPE CODE: TASP001   **MEMBERS £8.40**   **NON MEMBERS £9.90**
DISC CODE: TASP0001   **MEMBERS £11.00**   **NON MEMBERS £12.95**

Tascopy 464 The Screen Copier

A suite of fast machine code screen copy software for the Amstrad CPC 464, 664, 6128. Tascopy 464 adds two special commands to the Amstrad BASIC.
The ICOPY command print a high quality resolution screen copy on your dot matrix printer. The printed screen copy is approximately A4 in size although there is some variation between makes of printer and different screen modes. Screen colours are printed with differing dot densities to give a shaded monochrome representation of the screen colouring.
The IPOSTER command produces a "poster size" screen copy printed onto two or four sheets of paper which can then be cut and joined to make the poster. These poster size copies are shaded in the same way as the ICOPY screen copies.
TAPE CODE: TASC001   **MEMBERS £8.40**   **NON MEMBERS £9.90**
DISC CODE: TASC0001   **MEMBERS £10.95**   **NON MEMBERS £12.90**

Tas-Diary

Tas-Diary — the electronic diary for the Amstrad CPC 6128, 664 and 464 with disc drive.
Tas-Diary is a fast and efficient electronic day-to-day diary. Tas-Diary features a separate screen display ("page" of the diary) for every day of the year. Each page includes the current date and time, a calendar for the current month, and a large area for making your diary notes. Each diary opened includes several note pages and a memo pad.
With your Tas-Diary you can create a diary not just for this year but for every year into the distant future! You can even use Tas-Diary for past years if you want to keep "historical" data. All entries made with Tas-Diary are automatically saved to disc upon closing the diary.
Tas-Diary includes an automatic sort facility. This means, for example, that the list of appointments could have been entered in any order — Tas-Diary will sort them into logical order. There is also a find facility which searches the current month in memory for each occurrence of a particular name or event. With these and other features Tas-Diary is an invaluable aid to keeping records, reminders, and any other data which is related to that most valuable commodity of ours — time!
DISC CODE: TASD0001   **MEMBERS £10.95**   **NON MEMBERS £12.90**

Tas-Spell

Tas-Spell — An additional facility for the Amstrad word processor Tasword 464-D and Tasword 6128.
Spelling mistakes and typing errors spoil any document whether it's a private letter or your latest novel. If your spelling is anything less than perfect or you have to proof read long documents the Tas-Spell is an essential requirement for your Tasword 464-D or Tasword 6128.
Tas-Spell checks the spelling of Tasword 464-D and Tasword 6128 text files. The program compares each word in the Tasword file with the words in the Tas-Spell dictionary. The comprehensive dictionary contains well over 20,000 words and grows as you use it. If a word is not recognised then the relevent part of your text is displayed with the suspect word highlighted. Options then enable the user to correct the word, ignore it (it might be a name), or even add it to the Tas-Spell dictionary. If you produce documents in connection with an unusual or technical subject Tas-Spell will soon learn all the words you use. The space available on the Tas-Spell disc will allow approximately 10,000 words to be added to the dictionary. Tas-Spell can also be made to produce a print out of every unrecognised word found, along with its line and column number in the text file. With Tas-Spell you are free to be creative in the confident knowledge that your spelling won't let you down.
DISC CODE: TASS0001   **MEMBERS £12.95**   **NON MEMBERS £16.50**

Tasword 6128

The Word Processor for the Amstrad CPC 6128
TASWORD 6128 is the word processor especially developed to utilise the capabilities of the Amstrad CPC 6128 and includes all the features of the highly acclaimed Tasword 464. The additonal facilities help you get the most out of your 6128 by making use of the extra 64k of memory and the superfast access times of the CPC disc drives.
Tasword 6128 utilises ALL the additional 64k of the 6128 memory as text space. This means the program can hold a massive 60,000 characters in memory at any one time, enough room for over 100,000 words!
The following list summarises the major commands and facilities available with Tasword 6128:

Help Commands	Character Commands	Cursor Movement
Notepad Commands	Formatting Commands	Print Options
Delete Commands	User-Definable Keys	Insertion Commands
Program Customisation	Data Merge	Margin Commands
Block Commands	Replace or Find Text	Tasword 6128 Tutor
Data Merge Files	Readme File	TAB Commands
	Printer Commands	

DISC CODE: (6128) TASW0001   **MEMBERS £19.50**   **NON MEMBERS £24.95**
DISC CODE: (464 with Disc Drive): TASW0002   **MEMBERS £17.95**   **NON MEMBERS £24.95**

Tasword 464

The Word Processor
Tasword 464 — the professional standard word processor for the Amstrad CPC464.
The Amstrad 464 has a typewriter quality keyboard and an eighty character display mode on the purpose built monitor. These features make it an ideal machine for word processing. Tasword 464 makes great use of the hardware and software features of the CPC 464.
Tasword 464 includes the following features:
HELP COMMANDS: In addition to on-screen help, commands include show help page — help on — help off — scroll up/down — get help — put help.
CURSOR MOVEMENT: Go to start of text — end of text — start of line — scroll down/up — word right — word left.
DELETE: Delete character, word, line or entire block.
INSERT: Insert character/line — insert mode on/off.
REPLACE OR FIND TEXT: Find a word — find AND replace a word with some other word or group of words.
BLOCK COMMANDS: Mark start/end of block — delete, copy, move block.
TAB COMMANDS: Move cursor to TAB stop — set a TAB stop — clear a TAB stop — clear all TAB stops — reset TAB stops to default.
PRINTER COMMANDS: Force a form feed (start new page) — define a header (a line printed at the top of every page) — define a footer — on screen page break display on/off (shows start and end of each page on printing).
CHARACTER COMMANDS: 40 user definable printer control characters to instruct your printer to print in enlarged, underline, italics, etc. — a second character set containing 92 foreign and special characters — convert capitals to lower case and lower case to capitals.
PRINT OPTIONS: Start/finish at specified lines — specify line spacing — specify number of copies — continuous or single sheet stationery — specify form feed at page breaks — print headers and/or footers — print page numbers at top or bottom of page and at middle or sides.
With these and many other features your 464 becomes a professional standard word processor with Tasword 464. Supplied complete with a comprehensive manual, and the TASWORD 464 TUTOR, a text file recorded on the cassette to help you explore and discover the powerful facilities offered by Tasword 464.
TAPE CODE: TASW001   **MEMBERS £15.95**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Utopia

50 new commands available without having to load a program, including:
* Text screen dump * Graphics screen dump to Epson compatible printer
* Disc utilities — disc format, disc copy, copy files, sector editor *
* File commands — type, verify, load, save, dump, set attributes, selective file deletion keys automatically set up: easily define your own *
* Display file types and sizes * full screen memory editor *
* BASIC programming — list variables/functions, move lines, find and replace
* Turn selected ROMS on or off * list ROM information *
"UTOPIA is by far the best utilities rom... it's worth buying a rom board just to plug it in"
"Utopia seems to be in a class of its own" AMTIX
ROM CODE: UTOP0002   **MEMBERS £24.95**   **NON MEMBERS £29.95**

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Apollo 410

Ideal for domestic use where up to four BS safety style sockets need surge protection.
4 strokes all protected by —
1 reflection disc surge protector giving —
Zero problems from mainsborne spikes, surges, transients.
The Apollo dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.
Negligible power consumed.
4 way surge protected socket outlet.
3 metres of cable supplied with a BS safety style sleeved pin plug
13 Amp fuse fitted
Illuminated power "ON" indicator
Housing — white flame retardant material
Suitable for floor mounting
Resets automatically
CODE: APOLLO 410   **MEMBERS £13.59**   **NON MEMBERS £15.99**

Surge Protected Adaptor

Ideal for domestic use where a wall socket is conveniently sited.
Allows you to connect your existing plug into a surge protected device without the need to rewire.
Used as an ordinary adaptor.
This adaptor dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.
No power consumed except when a surge is present.
Safety eliminates dangerous voltage surges/spikes from domestic and professional appliances.
13 Amp fuse fitted
Housing — white flame retardant material
Resets automatically
Intersocket protection
BS safety style sleeved pins
CODE: ADAPTOR   **MEMBERS £13.25**   **NON MEMBERS £15.55**

AMX Art

AMX MOUSE MK III PLUS ART AND CONTROL TAPE AND 3" DISC
Acknowledged as the most sophisticated yet easy to use paint package available for the Amstrad CPC, it's no wonder over 20,000 have already been sold. AMX Art features spray and copy, paint, plus many, many more such as fantastic spray and zoom facilities. The package also includes AMX Control which enables you to create a mouse environment in your own programs. Available for the Amstrad CPC 464, 664 and 6128.
CODE: AMXART   **MEMBERS £61.95**   **NON MEMBERS £69.99**

AMX Stop Press

AMX MOUSE MK III PLUS STOP PRESS, 3" DISC
The most acclaimed desktop publishing software available for the Amstrad CPC. Already thousands of users are producing professional documents, newsletters, fly-posters etc. In fact anything where text and graphics are required. 'Stop Press' comes complete with 16 variable typefaces. Available for Amstrad CPC 6128.
CODE:AMXPRESS   **MEMBERS £71.99**   **NON MEMBERS £79.99**

User Club Magazine Binder

Yes, at long last we have a superb Amstrad User Club Magazine Binder. Manufactured in a very attractive 'leather look' red, with your own Club's logo and motto printed in gold lettering. The binder will hold a full years issues of 12 magazines.
CODE: BINDER   **MEMBERS £3.95**   **NON MEMBERS £4.95**

Blank Discs

Genuine Amsoft 3" Blank Discs
CODE: SOFT3000   **MEMBERS £2.49**   **NON MEMBERS £2.99**
10 × 3" Blank Disc
CODE: SOFT3000   **MEMBERS £19.90**   **NON MEMBERS £29.90**

100 ML Cleaning Kit (all CPC Machines)

Keep all your hardware clean with the User Club Cleaning Kits, the kits include all the fluid, wipes and swabs you need to keep your machine clean and static free.
CODE: SOFT946   **MEMBERS £6.75**   **NON MEMBERS £7.99**

464 Tape Head Cleaner

CPC 464 Tape Head Cleaner — Ideal for maintaining the quality performance from your cassette deck.
CODE: SOFT944   **MEMBERS £1.25**   **NON MEMBERS £1.50**

30 ML Cleaning Kit

(CPC464 Only)
Keep all your hardware clean with the User Club Cleaning Kits, the kits include, a tape head cleaner, all the fluid, wipes and swabs you need to keep your machine clean and static free.
CODE: KIT464   **MEMBERS £5.10**   **NON MEMBERS £5.99**

Clearhead: 3" Disc Drive Head Cleaning Kit

Your disk drive heads constantly pick up harmful contaminants such as dust, cigarette smoke and oxide particles from the disk itself. By regular use of the 'Clear Head' you extend the life of the disk drive and protect your valuable data on the disks. Cleaning should be carried out weekly, or whenever errors occur.
'Clear Head' is simple to use and takes less than 60 seconds to ensure peace of mind.
REMEMBER... prevention is better than cure.
CODE: CLEARHEAD   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Cassette Interface Lead CL-1

The CL-1 cassette interface lead connects the CPC 664/6128 with a standard cassette recorder. If you've got an existing store CPC 464 programs and data on cassette, then you'll be pleased to know that the CPC 664/6128 comes complete with a built-in cassette interface to allow you to transfer from cassette onto disc (and vice versa). You'll need to use a standard cassette recorder in conjunction with the CPC 664/6128 and CL-1.
CODE:CL1   **MEMBERS £3.28**   **NON MEMBERS £3.95**

Disc Box

Holds 20 3" discs (in cases)
Has smoked plastic lids
Lockable — 2 keys supplied
Rubber feet.
CODE: PROT0002   **MEMBERS £9.95**   **NON MEMBERS £11.95**

Grenville Desk

Grenville Desk finished in teak effect vinyl with large drawer for storage. Features raised section to accommodate monitor TV plus desk top space to house Computer keyboard, and printer.
CODE: CD4 (with castors)   **MEMBERS £44.90**   **NON MEMBERS £71.90**
CODE: CD5   **MEMBERS £39.95**   **NON MEMBERS £64.95**

Additional Disc Drives, DDI-1 & FD-1

Two drives are better than one — and it's simplicity itself to expand the CPC464 with the DDI-1 or the standard CPC664 and CPC6128 by adding an extra FD-1 to double the on-line storage capacity.
DL-2 second drive lead is required to connect the FD-1 to a CPC664 or a CPC6128.
CODE: DDI-1 (With Interface for CPC 464)
          MEMBERS £139.95   **NON MEMBERS £159.95**
CODE: FD-1 (for 664, 6128)   **MEMBERS £89.95**   **NON MEMBERS £99.95**
CODE: DL2 (Required to connect the FD-1 to the CPC6128)
          MEMBERS £5.90   **NON MEMBERS £6.95**

Dust Covers DDI/FD1 Disc Drives

Light grey, good quality plastic with burgundy piping and the Amstrad User Club motif clearly displayed. With the full set, "We'll keep you covered". Prevents dust and grime entering the keyboard and monitor which only causes problems.
CODE: DUSTDRIVE   **MEMBERS £2.95**   **NON MEMBERS £3.50**

Dust Covers Printer Covers

(2000/2160/3000/3160 Printers)
Light grey, good quality plastic with burgundy piping and the Amstrad User Club motif clearly displayed. With the full set, "We'll keep you covered". Prevents dust and grime entering the printer which only causes problems.
CODE: DUSTPRINT   **MEMBERS £5.05**   **NON MEMBERS £5.95**

Dust Covers

CPC6128
Light grey, good quality plastic with burgundy piping and the Amstrad User Club motif clearly displayed. With the full set, "We'll keep you covered". Prevents dust and grime entering the keyboard and monitor which only causes problems.
CODE: DUST6128C (colour)   **MEMBERS £10.50**   **NON MEMBERS £12.45**
CODE: DUST6128M (mono)   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Dust Covers

CPC464
Light grey, good quality plastic with burgundy piping and the Amstrad User Club motif clearly displayed. With the full set, "We'll keep you covered". Prevents dust and grime entering the keyboard and monitor which only causes problems.
CODE: DUST464M (mono)   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**
CODE: DUST464C (colour)   **MEMBERS £10.50**   **NON MEMBERS £12.45**

RS232 Interface

This serial interface is an RS232 'industry standard' product, that will connect your machine to virtually every other peripheral, including printers and modems.
It's compact and unobtrusive, complete with handbook and instructions. For all CPC machines, it includes commstar communication package for use with your modem.
CODE: SOFT06071   **MEMBERS £50.96**   **NON MEMBERS £59.95**

JY-2 Joystick

Amstrad's JY-2 joystick features a fast and positive click action that puts you in complete control of anything from the Earth's defences to Roland's fearless travels. A socket built into the base of the joystick enables a second joystick to be connected to the computer for two player games where the option is available.
CODE: JY-2   **MEMBERS £11.95**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Amstrad V21/23 Modem

One of the major growth areas in the field of computer communications — the ability to connect two or more computers together over considerable distances to exchange or access information using a standard public telephone line. Unfortunately, as always, several standards have evolved. Help is however at hand in the shape of the Amstrad V21/23 modem, this will enable you to connect your Amstrad computer to a British Telecom type 600 socket.

CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC... CPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

*It offers full V21/23 protocol and a range of receiving and transmitting baud rates to enable connection to all the standard Databases and information services, such as Prestel, B.T. Gold, BLAISE, and Micronet.

In addition to the modem with B.T. connecting plug and lead, you are supplied with a lead to connect to your Amstrad computer and a voucher entitling you to the 1st quarters subscription to both Prestel and Micronet 800 free of charge.

CODE: SOFT06064   **MEMBERS £84.95**   **NON MEMBERS £99.95**

Amstrad 6128 Firmware Manual

As with the CPC 464 Firmware manual the CPC 6128 manual details everything you need to know about the hardware of your CPC 6128. The guide covers the following subjects.

1. The Firmware
2. ROMs RAM and the Restart Instructions
3. The Keyboard
4. The Text VDU
5. The Graphics VDU
6. The Screen
7. The Sound Manager
8. The Cassette Manager
9. AMSDOS
10. Expansions ROMs Resident System Extensions and RAM programs
11. Interrupts
12. Events
13. The Machine Pack
14. Firmware Jumpblocks
15. The Main Firmware Jumpblocks
16. The Firmware Indirections
17. Kernel High Entries
18. Low Entries to the Kernel
19. AMSDOS 'BIOS' Facilities
20. AMSDOS External Commands

CODE: SOFT968   **MEMBERS £16.95**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Guide to Operating Amstrad CP/M 2.2

MANUAL.

If you are having problems using the CPM 2.2 operating system, this is the guide that you need. It can guide you through the following subjects:

1. Introduction
2. What is CP/M
The purpose of CP/M Logical and actual devices
3. Discs and drives
Protecting a disc
Making a DISC COPY
COPYDISC
DISC COPY
CHKDISK
DISCCHK
4. The parts of CP/M
Built-in commands and the CCP
The built-in commands
Booting CP/M
FORMAT
SETUP
Initial command buffer
Sign on string
Printer power up string
Keyboard translation table
Keyboard expansion table
Setting IOBYTE
Register saving
BIOS messages
Command buffer clear
Drive motor on delay
Drive motor off delay
Stepping rate

Serial Channel A Configuration
Serial Channel B Configuration
5. Files and things
Status and statistics
Copying files
CLOAD
OCSAVE
FILECOPY
PIP
STAT
6. Changing the system
Putting in the boot
Changing in the size of CP/M
BOOTGEN
MOVCPM
SYSGEN
7. The Editor
Creating a file ED
8. Assemble and submit
ASM
DDT
DUMP
LOAD
SUBMIT
XSUB

CODE: SOFT06016   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Concise Basic Specification

MANUAL.

The concise BASIC Specification is an indepth guide to all the BASIC commands on the CPC computers.

Introduction
Elements of Basic
Direct and Program Mode
The Screen
Keyboard and Joystick
Line Input, Edit and Copy
Streams
Sound Generation
BASIC Interrupts
Overview of Commands
Commands and Built In Functions
BASIC Keywords in alphabetical order
Error Numbers and Error Messages
External Routines and Commands
BASIC Keywords (summary)
Text Screen Legal Position and Control Characters
Keyboard and Joystick Key Numbers
Colours
Notes and Tone Periods
Cassette Reading and Writing
Memory, Himen, Symbol After and Cassette Buffers.

CODE: SOFT157   **MEMBERS £16.95**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Guide to Logo CPC

MANUAL

Have you ever wanted to know what LOGO is and how to use it?

Now the Amstrad Guide to LOGO can answer all your questions. The Guide is for CPC machines, and outlines the following aspects of LOGO.

The Contents
1. Approaching LOGO
2. Starting LOGO
3. Procedural LOGO
4. Random writings
6. Colour and the travelling turtle
7. Sound
8. The power of two
9. Names and properties
10. Arithmetic and statistics
11. Matrix Manipulation
12. Prologo

CODE: SOFT160   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

DDI-1 Firmware Specification

MANUAL

This guide was written specifically for owners of the DD-1 disc drives, it covers such subjects as:

Overview.	Features
CP/M 2.2	Filenames
AMSDOS	File Headers
Utilities	Changing Discs
CP/M 2.2 and the BIOS	Intercepted Cassette Routines
Structure of CP/M	External Commands
Store Map	AMSDOS Messages
Cold Boot	BIOS Facilities Available to AMSDOS
Warm Boot	Store Requirements
Resident System Extensions	Utilities
Using MOVCPM. COM.	AMSDOS, COM
IOBYTE	CLOAD, COM
BIOS User Interaction	CSAVE, COM
Initial Command Buffer	CHKDSC, COM
BIOS Messages	DISCCHK, COM
Disc Organisation	COPYDISC, COM
Boot Sector	DISCCOPY, COM
Configuration Sector	FILECOPY, COM
BIOS Jumpblocks	FORMAT, COM
Extended Disc Parameter Blocks	SETUP, COM
The Restart Instructions and Locations	BOOTGEN, COM and SYSTEM, COM
Using the Alternate Register Set and	Hardware
ENTER FIRMWARE.	Disc Interface
AMSDOS	Serial Interface

CODE: SOFT 158A   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Concise Firmware

MANUAL

The Amstrad CPC464 Firmware guide details all you need to know about the hardware of your machine. Everything is explained in precise detail. The subjects carved in the Firmware guide are listed below.

THE CONTENTS
1. The Firmware
2. ROMs, RAM and the Restart Instructions
3. The Keyboard
4. The Text VDU
5. The Graphics VDU
6. The Screen
8. The Cassette Manager
9. Expansion ROMs, Resident System Extensions and RAM Programs
10. Interrupts
11. Events
12. The Machine Pack
13. Firmware Jumpblocks
14. The Main Firmware Jumpblock
15. The Firmware Indirections
16. Kernel High Entries
17. Low Entries to the Kernel

CODE: SOFT158   **MEMBERS £16.95**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

MP-1 & MP-2 Colour TV Modulators

MP-1 for CPC 464
MP-2 for CPC 664/6128

The MP-1 colour TV modulator and power supply contains all the electronics necessary to power the CPC464 and direct the display to a standard colour TV set. So if you have bought a monochrome monitor system, and you want to take advantage of the 27 bright colours in arcade action games, then you need the MP-1. The colour TV modulator MP-2 is suitable for the CPC664/6128.

CODE: MP-1   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**
CODE: MP-2   **MEMBERS £25.45**   **NON MEMBERS £29.95**

Multiface Two +

Tape-to-disc at the touch of a button. Ridiculous, you may say, but it works every time Multiface can stop any program in its tracks and save the program from memory to either tape or disk. It's completely foolproof. Similar products have had problems with screen size, colour and even sound; Multiface can handle all these without a second thought.

That alone would have satisfied many people, but Romantic Robot has gone one step further, incorporating a memory editor. No program is safe with this: everything is out in the open, including

the Z80 registers, CRTC data and any part of the memory.

Don't be fooled into thinking this will result in mass piracy, however. The Multiface unit itself must be plugged into your Amstrad to allow reloading of a program it saved.

Multiface II must be the cleverest hardware device at present — a necessity for disc owners who thought they were stuck with loading from tape every time.

CODE: MULTIFACE 2   **MEMBERS £39.90**   **NON MEMBERS £46.95**

Mousemat

High quality Mousemat, also finished in light grey (to compliment the User Club range of Dust Covers), clearly giving the User Club telephone number.

Features:
* Size 10½" × 8¼"
* Non slip base
* High quality surface for pin-point accuracy

A must for Mouse users

CODE: MOUSEMAT   **MEMBERS £4.95**   **NON MEMBERS £5.99**

Plonker Box

The simple cost effective disk organiser for today's computer users.

Today's computer programs have become so large that they will not now fit onto one disk. Typically, any one program (wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database etc.) will spread onto two, three, or even four disks, prompting the user to change disks regularly.

Your desk is going to be covered with disks, and they will be exposed to the many hazards that make disks unusable, such as finger prints, scratches, dust and coffee. Having disks scattered over a desk is a dangerous practice.

The Plonker box is designed to fit onto the computer system, and neatly stack current disks out of harm's way, ready for use.

Holds all standard disk sizes:

3", 3½", 5.25", and 8".

Keeps the desk tidy during frequent disk changes. Any one program can spread onto two, three, or four disks.

Protects valuable programs and data from normal desk-top hazards, ie: scratches, dust, finger prints, coffee cups, heavy files, etc.

CODE: PLONKER   **MEMBERS £1.95**   **NON MEMBERS £2.29**

DMP 2160 Printer

The Amstrad DMP 2160 comes complete with ribbon ready to use on any of the Amstrad CPC range of computers.

Technical Specification	
Print System	Impact dot-matrix
Print Speed	Up to 160 CPS (Standard)
	Up to 40 CPS (NLQ)
Printing Characteristics	9 × 9 (Normal character)
(vertical & horizontal)	9 × 10 (Doublewidth character)
	9 × Chosen amount (bit-image)
	9 × Chosen amount (9 pin bit-image)
	96 characters ASCII + italics + international character sets
	Normal character size: 2.1 (width) × 2.55 (height) mm
Normal Character Size: 2.1 (Width) × 2.55 (Height) mm.	
Print Sizes:	Standard (pics) 10 CP1 / 80CPL
	Mini (Elite) 12 CP1 / 96 CPL
	Condensed 17 CP1 / 137 CPL
	Double width Standard 5 CP1 / 40 CPL
	Double width Mini 6 CP1 / 48 CPL
	Double width condensed 8.5 CP1 / 68 CPL
Number of Columns	80 (Standard)
	40 (Double width)
	132 (Condensed)
	66 (Double width condensed)
Line Feed Rates	1/6, 1/8, 7/72, n/216 (programmable) n/72 inch (programmable)
Line Feed Speed	160ms (1/6 inch)
Paper Type	4.5 to 10 inch fan fold (tractor feed)
	4 to 9.5 inch cut sheet or roll paper (friction feed)
Number of Copies	2 sheets (incl. original) 40g/msq. pressure-sensitive paper train
Interface	Parallel (Centronics compatible)
Mains Supply	220-240 Volt AC 50 Hz
Dimensions	16 (width) × 10 (depth) × (Height) inch (400 × 250 × 100 mm)
Weight	4.2 kg.

CODE: DMP2160   **MEMBERS £139.95**   **NON MEMBERS £159.95**

Power Manager

Control the power to all your peripherals from your desk top. Ideal for micro users who prefer to control up to four outlets either individually or together from where they sit.

The four front mounted illuminated amber rocker switches control individual outlets whilst the large illuminated red rocker switch energises all your system.

Provides a neater and safer workplace.

Only one cable to the wall socket thus allowing more electrical access.

General Description

Four BS style sockets are protected from dangerous voltage surges/spikes. Dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.

Small footprint. Save desk space by stacking on other system units.

2 metres of cable supplied with a BS safety style sleeved pin plug.

13 Amp fuse fitted.

Illuminated power ON indicators.

Painted metal housing. 235mm × 155mm × 60mm.

Suitable for any size micro.

Very easy to install.

Specification

Voltage Rating	250 Volts
Max Current Rating	13 Amp
Individual Output Sockets	4 Amps Max
Max Current Surge Handling	4500 Amp
Total Energy Rating	225 Joules
Response Time	< 10ns
Power Consumption	Negligible

Can be supplied with plugs and sockets for most international wiring systems.

CODE: POWERMAN   **MEMBERS £71.25**   **NON MEMBERS £83.86**

Surge Protector Plug

Ideal for industrial and domestic use.

Wired and used as an ordinary plug.

Can be used to convert a conventional multiway socket strip into a surge protected unit with similar benefits to the Apollo 410.

Can be used without the need to hard wire.

No power consumed except when a surge is present.

This plug dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.

Safely eliminates dangerous voltage surges/spikes from domestic and professional appliances.

13 Amp rated plug, 5 Amp fuse fitted

Housing — white or red flame retardant material

Resets automatically

BS safety style sleeved pin plug.

PLUG: **MEMBERS £10.20**   **NON MEMBERS £11.99**

PL-1 Printer Lead

The PL-1 Printer lead will allow you to connect any of the Amstrad DMP or LQ printers to the Amstrad CPC machines.

CODE: PL-1   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Rombo Rom Box

This is **THE** rom box for the Amstrad CPC range of computers. It is a compact, well made, functional unit that combines with your CPC to create a potentially versatile and powerful computer system.

ROM Software will load instantly, is always available and does not require any of your computers valuable memory space to operate.

The ROMBO has a reputation for Reliability, Compatibility, Durability and is an "essential" for any Amstrad CPC User.

CODE: ROMB0003   **MEMBERS £30.60**   **NON MEMBERS £34.95**

Replacement Ribbons

We have a wide selection of Replacement Ribbons for use with the Amstrad printers.

Ribbon DMP2000/2160/3000/3160

CODE: SOFT06049   **MEMBERS £3.95**   **NON MEMBERS £5.99**

DMP-1 PRINTER RIBBON   **MEMBERS £5.20**   **NON MEMBERS £6.50**

Anti Glare Screen

STOP GLARE!!

Glare causes fatigue, headaches and eyestrain and yet it can be easily stopped.

Our ALFA-FILTER is a high quality mesh anti-glare screen with a frame, Glare and reflections are drastically reduced and also character definition and contrast is improved. Mesh is superior over glass, perspex and acrylic products. Mesh does not scratch and also does not provide any reflections itself which the others all do. Our ALFA-FILTER neatly attaches to your screen with four out-of-sight velco strips. The frame has a unique matching frame designed specifically for your PCW monitor. A perfect match, in colour, size and shape.

The ALFA-FILTER costs less than other inferior filters and such a small price to pay to look after your eyes.

CPC Mono Monitor

CODE: ANTI-128M   **MEMBERS £11.95**   **NON MEMBERS £13.00**

CPC Colour Monitor

CODE: ANTI-6128   **MEMBERS £13.45**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Thingi

THE WORLD FAMOUS "THINGI COPYHOLDER"

Hailed by the Press as the greatest advance since the paperclip—

"The V.D.U. Operator's Best Friend" Popular Computing Weekly

"THINGI of Beauty says Telecom, Marconi, Champion, Midland Bank, Cadbury Typhoo"

"One of the Best Office products of the year" Daily Express

"Handy place for your copy whilst typing in" Personal Computer World

"Wirral Business Idea of the Year"

"Peripheral of the year"

Probably the most famous, least expensive copyholder in the world. If you haven't got one you may be missing out???

CODE: THINGI   **MEMBERS £5.30**   **NON MEMBERS £6.25**

CPC ORDER FORM/MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Benefits of Joining the Official Amstrad User Club

★ Exclusive Membership Discount Card.
★ Introductory Gift & Welcome Pack.
★ 1 Year's Subscription to Amstrad Computer User Magazine.
★ Monthly Newsletter — full of tips, hints, competitions, special offers, etc.
★ Unlimited CPC Technical Support.
★ Best Software prices in the U.K.
★ 24-Hour Ordering Service.
★ All products vetted by Amstrad Plc.
★ Free product review service.

Date   COMPUTER MODEL NO.   ✓

                                            MONO
                                            COLOUR

**NAME Mr/Mrs/Miss (Please delete)

Initials

Surname

**ADDRESS ....

....

....

.... POSTCODE ....

DAY PHONE NUMBER ....

Please delete where appropriate:

1. I would like to join the Official Amstrad User Club at £24.95 and benefit from these low prices.
2. I do not wish to join the club and I have used non-members prices on the order form below.
3. I am already a member of the Official Amstrad User Club and my membership number is:—

You will automatically receive the Official Amstrad Computer User Magazine on joining the club.

If you have chosen number one above then please tick one of the following boxes for your choice of introductory FREE GIFT. On receipt of your membership details, we will despatch this gift along with your 'Welcome Pack' and your exclusive membership discount card.

CPC   TWO SUPERB MYSTERY TAPE BASED GAMES   ☐

CPC   ONE SUPERB MYSTERY DISC BASED GAME   ☐

CPC   ONE BLANK DISC   ☐

CPC   TEN BLANK CASSETTES (464 ONLY)   ☐

CLUB MAGAZINE BINDER (HOLDS 12 ISSUES)   ☐

CPC   ONE GENERAL COMPUTER CLEANING KIT   ☐

CPC   464 ONLY ONE CPC 464 CLEANING KIT   ☐

Please complete the lines below to order products from the catalogue.

	Product Description	Code	Quantity	Total Price
1)				
2)				
3)				
4)				
5)				
6)				
7)				
8)				
9)				
10)				

Payment Details, cheque/postal order/access/visa (please delete).   Total Order Value   £ _____   (please include membership fee if applying to join)

Access/Visa Card No.   Card Expiry Date

Please sign here if you wish us to debit your credit card annually to enjoy uninterrupted membership.

....

Cheques or Postal Orders payable to AMSOFT MAIL ORDER

POST YOUR ORDER TO:
AMSOFT MAIL ORDER
Enterprise House, P.O. Box 10, Roper Street,
Pallion Industrial Estate, SUNDERLAND SR4 6SN.
Or phone the **ORDER ACTION LINE (091) 510 8787**
24 HR TELEPHONE ORDERING SERVICE
LAZAHOLD LTD. under exclusive licence from AMSTRAD PLC.

Office Use Only

USER CLUB MEMBER

THE LATEST THING IN AMSTRAD PRINTERS.

Now when your Amstrad printer's ribbon runs out, you can run out and buy the latest thing in Amstrad printers: Amstrad printer ribbons.

CODE NO.	SUITABLE FOR	RETAIL PRICE	AVAILABLE FROM YOUR REGISTERED AMSTRAD DEALER
Soft 06409	DMP 2000/3000/3160	£5.99	
Soft 6441	PCW 8256/8512	£6.99	
Soft 50015	DMP 4000	£8.04	

AMSTRAD

Amstrad plc., PO Box 462, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF. Telephone: (0277) 262326.

FLOPPY DISCOUNTS.

PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

The Official Amstrad User Club presents their New Centres of Attraction

Have you ever thought of buying your own computer to help with the management of your daily routines or hobbies, but became hesitant due to the lack of experience and know how?

Did you shudder when the boss mentioned that the business may go computerised, and that you would be the one responsible for learning and running the system?

Have you delayed enlarging your computer commitment because of the lack of training and the worry about the cost?

Hesitate and be afraid no more, help is at hand at a cost you can afford.

Since the beginning of 1987 the Official Amstrad User Club realised that there was a great need for some sort of training service, and that businesses as well as individuals constantly cried out for some kind of tuition.

Something obviously had to be done, and so the Official Amstrad User Club decided to take matters into their own hands.

Prime sites close to major populations were chosen. Within these areas many organisations were approached and subsequently vetted, not only for staff expertise, but also for the quality of their actual premises.

Only when we were completely satisfied with every aspect of the potential site was the seal of approval firmly stamped, and a new Official Amstrad User Club Learning Centre was born.

We now have a nationwide network of training centres with staff willing and able to teach anyone from the age of eight to eighty on nearly every type of application available in today's market.

Word Processing, Spread Sheets, Database, Accounts or general introductions to your computer, are just a few of the topics our centres will cover.

Whether you own a PC or PCW your needs will be fulfilled.

DON'T CALL ON US, WE'LL CALL ON YOU

We realise that time is precious, and to take time away from work can prove to be more than a nuisance.

If this is the case why not give us a call and we will arrange a consultant to visit your premises for one full day's training. Whether it is a training centre or consultancy you require, the benefits gained from such a venture are priceless, and with prices that are more than competitive the opportunity is too good to be missed.

The prices of our training courses are as follows:—

	MEMBERS	NON MEMBERS
One full day's consultancy (on any topic)	£172.50	£189.75
Training at one of our centres (includes a home study pack to take away)	£ 64.34	£ 57.44

Alternatively we have a wide selection of courses that can be done at your home. The beauty of this being that you can learn at your leisure.

These courses are available on the following subjects:
FOR THE PCW MACHINES;
8256/8512 Locoscript 1
Supercalc 2 (complete introduction)
CP/M (all models)
dBse II (complete introduction)
8256/8512 Locoscript 2 (complete introduction)
9512 Locoscript 2 (complete introduction)
9512 Supercalc 2 (complete introduction)

All of our home study pack retails at **£29.25 (Members)** and **£34.45 (Non Members)**

Home Study

The Amstrad PCW computers are amazing value for money. They've made computers available to people who haven't previously had the opportunity to use a computer.

The best way to get started is with the right sort of introduction — but conventional training courses are far too expensive — and often not available when and where you want them.

Reel-Time have mass-produced their training courses onto disc and audio cassette — just as Amstrad has mass produced their computers. The benefits are the same — you can have top quality training at a fraction of the price.

Unlike conventional courses, you can take a Reel-Time course anywhere, at any time, working on your own computer to suit your timetable. And at £29.25*, they cost a fraction of an ordinary course.

As well as courses for word processing with Locoscript, Reel Time courses are available for other software topics. In particular, the CP/M course is an excellent way to unlock the full power of the PCW as a CP/M computer — the pack even includes starter software — the Tinycalc spreadsheet program and the Tinymail address list manager — for you to use during the course and afterwards.

* Reel Time courses for the Amstrad PCW:

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MEMBERS	NON MEMBERS
PCW06THS	Complete Introduction PCW9512 (Locoscript 2)	29.25	34.45
PCW01THS	Complete Introduction PCW8256/8512 (Locoscript 1)	29.25	34.45
PCW05THS	Complete Introduction PCW8256/8512 (Locoscript 2)	29.25	34.45
PCW02THS	Complete Introduction SuperCalc 2	29.25	34.45
PCW03THS	Complete Introduction CP/M PCW Range	29.25	34.45
PCW04THS	Complete Introduction dBase II	29.25	34.45
PCW07THS	Complete Introduction SuperCalc 2 PCW9512	29.25	34.45

Animal/Vegetable/Mineral (Age 7-Adult)

The child is requested to think of an object that is either animal, vegetable or mineral. The program will now try to guess what the child has thought of. It asks questions about the object and then guesses what the object is.

If the program does not know the object then the child can 'teach the computer' about the object. The child also needs to give the program information to tell the object apart from the other things it knows. At the start the program knows only a little, so it is easy to teach the computer things. The more it knows the more the need to look things up! The information stored can be saved and reloaded at any point in order to continue to build up what the computer knows at a later date.

CODE: SOFT1104   Members £12.70   Non Members £14.95

Better Spelling (Age 9-Adult)

Unquestionably the best spelling tutor on the market and rated as such by educationalists. The course was prepared by a best selling English language author and is a welcome relief from the mini-dictionary style. The course is highly structured offering exceptional value for money. One reviewer has this to say of the Amstrad CPC version. "There's a gamesy feel to it with wacky sounds as you key in the answers and a laser base that comes and blasts your score. The sections are well chosen to cover most Spelling errors.

An exciting new way to improve your spelling, this courseware package concentrates on all the key areas of English Spelling. Real value for money with up to 16 menu options. Prepared by an English language author.

CODE: BSPELL 0002   Members £14.40   Non Members £16.95

Better Maths (Age 12-16)

This program was rated in the top five educational programs in the 1986 A.A. education survey. It is the only maths program with Zap and attractive style. Better Maths 1 is ideal for the ambitious student, giving hours of tuition. Ideal for GCSE and similar exams. Covers a wide range of popular sections of maths at this level.

Contents: Approximation, measuration, algebraic factors, sequences and series, tests.

The program includes essential formulae and provides many hours of interesting study.

CODE: BMATHS0002   Members £13.56   Non Members £16.95

Biology (Age 12-16)

"A good excuse to play with your computer and have fun while revising" Your Computer.

High editorial standards is the hallmark of School Software's educational titles and this certainly applies to the Biology program.

All round the program has a professional lively swing about it with excellent screen design.

This program gives key definitions and promotes interactive learning through the question and answer session. Many hours of work in this stimulating program written and designed by professionals.

Varying features such as score charts, print outs, music, time checks, prompts and so on. All instructions on screen.

Contents: 1. Life and Cells, 2. Mammals and Plants, 3. Photosynthesis and Enzymes, 4. Respiration/Excretion, 5. Transport, 6. Sensitivity, 7. Reproduction, 8. Cycles and Micro Organisms.

CODE: BIOL0002   Members £13.56   Non Members £16.95

Chemistry

"Very ambitious in terms of the range of topics. High standard of questions". 8000 Plus.

A wide ranging basic course in chemistry. Ideal for first examinations such as GCSE, O-Level or Intermediate. Interactive learning is the most effective method of study and this program combines it with the highest editorial standards. Records are maintained and good use is made of the screen and printer.

Contents:1. Chemical Changes, 2. Oxygen/Hydrogen A, 3. Oxygen/Hydrogen B, 4. Atoms, 5. Carbon/Sulphur, 6. Oxidation/Reduction, 7. Acids/Bases, 8. Ion exchange/Water.

CODE: CHEM0002   Members £13.56   Non Members £16.95

Foundation Level English

This is an open-learning course that brings the college into your home. Providing you with lectures by video, and tutorials by computer software, books and voice tape. It consists of a VHS video, the 24 programs of Micro English, ook, voice tape and large manual in a case.

CODE: ENGLIS0002   Members £42.45   Non Members £49.95

Foundation Level Maths

This is an open learning course that brings the college into your home, providing you with lectures by video, and tutorials by computer software and books. It consists of a VHS video of around 24 sections with the 24 programs from Micro Maths, book, and large manual in a case.

CODE: MMATIC0002   Members £42.45   Non Members£49.99

Giant Killer (Age 9-14)

Although GIANT KILLER is based on the tale of Jack and the Beanstalk, it's definitely not a game for the rising-fives.

In this best-selling mathematics adventure you start — as Jack or Jackie with the inescapable task of going to market to buy a pig. Discovering this to be impossible, you are left with no other option but to go exploring. Only by finding the Giant, the treasures — and by solving all the puzzles (calculator work, spatial investigations, co-ordinates, topology, tessellations, mapwork etc) — can you win the maximum score of 250 points.

CODE: GIANT0002   Members £12.70   Non Members £14.95

Iankey Typing Tutors

The Easy Way to Fast And Accurate Typing.

Make those keys sing!

Fast and accurate typing is an essential skill in the computer age. Iansyst's range of sophisticated typing training programs are designed especially for busy and serious computer users.

The courses are packed with useful tips about typing and using computers; they contain plenty of carefully designed, interesting practice material.

And they are enjoyable, too!

* Iankey Two Fingers to Touch-Typing Conversion Course gives new touch typing skills to experienced two-fingered typists.

In this unique course you build on your own knowledge and skill. You do not have to start again from scratch and your typing speed hardly drops whilst you are learning. In four intensive sessions of as little as one hour each, you quickly upgrade your computer's slowest part - you!

CODE: IANKEY0002   Members £21.20   Non Members £24.95

* Iankey Typing Crash Course takes the new computer user around the whole keyboard as fast as possible, teaching the basics of touch-typing in as little as four hours.

Its unique fast-track approach lets you put your computer to use right from the start.

Plenty of interesting practice sessions then help you reach speeds of 40 words a minute and more.

CODE:IANKEY0001   Members £21.20   Non Members £24.95

Linkword French to GCSE Standard

LINKWORD is based on imagery, the linking of foreign words to acoustically similar English words. With this technique, you will learn grammar, pronunciation and a 400-word vocabulary — covering such subjects as food, travel, emergencies, numbers, leisure, people and more. This disc comes with an AUDIO TAPE so you can hear the correct pronunciation of the words you are learning.

The course consists of 10 sections covering a number of topics such as;

Furniture	Beach	Business
Colours	Places	Travelling
Clothes	People	Emergency
Family	Restaurant	Days of Week
Time	Food	Months of Year
Car	Numbers	Animals

CODE: (for the PCW 8256/8512): FRENCH0003

Members £28.35   Non Members £33.35

Magic Maths (Age 4-8)

"Here at last is a program that really does merit the term educational game, a program which uses the graphics and sound of the Amstrad to try and liven up the learning process. I suspect that the targeted age group would enjoy as well as learn from Magic Maths". (Peter Connor Editor Amstrad Action. April '86).

"A serious challenger to similar BBC programs" and "a good example of its type" said Primary Teaching & Micros (UK).

The game idea is simple but effective the operands in the questions — addition or subtraction are displayed on railway carriages at the bottom of the screen on Amstrad CPC. If you get it right, the train's speed increases by 10 m.p.h. The aim of the game is to get up to 100 m.p.h.

CODE: MAGIC0002   Members £13.56   Non Members £16.95

Maths Mania (Age 8-12)

It does the job it sets out to do. My son (nearly nine) has been sneaking downstairs before breakfast to play. Evidently it appeals to the age group at which it is aimed. Review on BBC TV CEEFAX. This program is similar to Magic Maths on design but its educational content is different and for a different age group.

Like Magic Maths, it also has a scrolling score sheet which will retain full details of performance and indicate areas of weakness. The program offers the child a challenge, encourages with lively responses, stimulates interest through the use of a lively game and has excellent graphics and sonic effects.

The emphasis is on multiplication and division with many levels of difficulty to suit different ages and abilities. There are different versions of the program on the various machines.

CODE: MATHS0002   Members £13.56   Non Members £16.95

Micro Maths

Complete course taking users from secondary school entrance level up to GCSE. It includes 24 easy-to-use programs on 59 topics, and each program consists of instructions, an unlimited number of problems, and complete explanation for wrong answers. The programs let you press a key to turn the computer into a calculator at any time, and then return to the problem after use. The topics covered include.

Percentages and fractions, averages, histograms, ratio and proportion, number bases, polygon properties, Algebraic equations, simplification in Algebra, simple and compound interest, solution of triangles, profit and loss, similar triangles, Geometry of the circle, Statistics, Pythagoras' Theorem, Trigonometry, factorisation, graphs, simultaneous equations, indices, matrices and Calculus.

CODE: MICMAT0002   Members £20.40   Non Members £24.00

Micro English

Complete course taking users from age 8 years to GCSE English Language Level. It consists of 24 easy-to-use programs and includes around 600 questions. Some programs include real speech, so the computer appears to teach the student by speech and the written word, as a private tutor would. The program can be easily adapted to include the student's own spelling tests and questions. The course emphasises not merely the rules of English, but more importantly their application in practice, with an unlimited number of questions set for either normal or multiple-choice questions. It is also suitable for those learning English as a foreign language.

The subjects covered include punctuation, elementary and advanced spelling, vocabulary tests, figures of speech and arrangement, words commonly confused, irregular plurals, word reduction for summaries, 8 passages to be summarised, and 8 comprehensive tests.

CODE: MICENG0002   Members £20.40   Non Members £24.00

Physics (Age 12-16)

"A colourful way of revising for the O-Level standard examination" Your Computer.

This is what the Reviews said: Could be very useful for the student in the middle of, or towards the end of a GCSE or O-Level course.

"Circuit diagrams, levers, lenses and so on are shown clearly and unfussily".

An outstanding program which makes excellent use of graphics. Program varies with different machines. Ideal for GCSE and similar exams.

Contents: 1. Matter/Density, 2. Law of the Lever, 3. Pressure, 4. States of matter, 5. Heat/Temperature, 6. Current Electricity, 7. Magnetism, 8.Light/Sound.

CODE: PHYS0002   Members £14.40   Non Members £16.95

World-Wise (Age 7-15)

This program is attractively different from most in that a child can teach the computer instead of the other way around. Both the child and the computer learn a great deal whilst using this progam!

The child can put in already familiar items or can research something new. As a result, the program can be used at a level to suit the skills of the user.

The child first thinks of a particular geographic feature. The computer then tries to guess what the child is thinking of by asking questions. If the computer gets it wrong, then the child can 'teach it' by typing in the object and a particular distinguishing feature. It motivates the child to find information in order to tell this object apart from other things the computer knows. The program can be used for features such as rivers, towns, lakes, etc, or in the wider context of world geography, such as mountain ranges, oceans and seas, continents, etc.

CODE: SOFT1103   Members £12.70   Non Members £14.95

PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Acheton

We hereby challenge the greatest adventurers in the Known Universe to uncover the dread secrets of our realm. Deeds of heroic valour will be required, and feats of intellect that Newton and Einstein would have boggled at . . . . The rewards will be great: riches immense, power supernatural, and the knowledge that you have succeeded the reign of Yelka-Oekim IV. May his Dread Majesty live forever! Game size:
Probably the biggest micro-adventure ever written!
CODE: ACHETO0002   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Aftershock

Look out over a city devastated by an earthquake, where a thousand fires light up the skyline, and danger lurks on every street corner. But even now the danger has not passed — a nuclear reactor has been badly damaged during the quake, and the repair crews have fled in fear of their lives. As a member of the team that helped design the reactor, you are the only person left who can repair it. But it's a race against time as you fight your way through the city to avert this ultimate disaster.
CODE: INT9001   **MEMBERS £15.26**   **NON MEMBERS £17.95**

Bridge Player 2000

With Tutor
At last . . . . a bridge player that gives you a challenging game with a really tough opponent. We can promise you hours of enjoyment as you pit your wits against this powerful program.
And now a superb new feature for the beginner and improver . . . a special tutorial section devised by an expert to guide you through the intricacies of bidding and play with twenty set hands and detailed explanation.
This is a bridge player for both the expert and the beginner, with versatile bidding routines that really set a high standard, matched by the emphatically powerful play of the cards. The computer will play as either defender or declarer. Generates random hands and allows proper bidding in the Acol system, including the Stayman and Blackwood conventions.
Bid against the computer, then prove your skills as it takes you on playing both your opponents hands.
Make use of the many superb features — including one or two that can give you the edge against the machine!
OPTIONS INCLUDE . . . . .
* Tutorial section with 20 set hands, advice and explanation
* Improve your game — Post mortem facility allows you to rebid and replay any . . . hand.
* Review bidding or play to previous tricks while playing a hand.
* Peep at your opponents hands.
* Input a contract of your choice to test yourself.
* Comprehensive on-screen information displays — contract, tricks won so far, . . . cards played in current and last trick, score.
* Option to bias the deal to give you and your 'partner' high card points . . . if you prefer to play as declarer.
* At any time claim the rest of the tricks.
* Restart the play of the cards.
CODE: BRIDGE0002   **MEMBERS £12.95**   **NON MEMBERS £15.95**

Classic Collection

Compiled on one disc are three of the all time classics — SHOOT-IT, MUNCH-IT and HOP-IT. Games that every computer owner should have in his collection.
SHOOT-IT — Falling aliens penetrating your air space have to be shot down before they invade your gun ship
MUNCH-IT — Guide Gobbleman around mazes eating food dots and power pills whilst being chased by haunting ghosts.
HOP-IT — Army Frog has to get home to his lily pond but on the way he has to cross a busy main road, then a treacherous flowing river before reaching safety.
A tremendous Value-For-Money compilation for all the family.
CODE: (for the 8256/8512) CLASS0002   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Classic Collection II

A sequel to our successful Classic Collection I. Compiled on one disc are three new challenging games.
CAVERNS, CLIMB-IT and SKI-ING
CAVERNS — Fly a fortified gunship through an alien infested complex of caves.
CLIMB-IT — Rescue a fair maiden held captive at the top of a high building by an angry ape. 3 different screens of action.
SKI-ING — Take to the Slopes down a meandering Slalom Gates Course.
CODE: (for the 8256/8512) CLASS0003   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Countdown to Doom

Orbiting the treasure-rich planet of Doomawangara, deserts, jungles, glaciers, swamps and crashed spaceships of previous adventures just visible through the swirling clouds, your ship faces a sudden and savage attack, and crash-lands on Doom. Can you cannibalise enough spares to repair it before Doom's highly-corrosive atmosphere rots it — and you?
CODE: DOOM0002   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Cyrus II Chess

From the stable of some of the finest chess games in the world comes Cyrus II Chess, which is surely the ultimate game of its broad. All levels from the beginner to the established master provide an excellent challenge for players of all abilities. Problem solving, printer support, adaptable playing strengths and a choice of either 2D or 3D screens enhance the overall unrivalled quality of this program.
CODE: SOFT07059   **MEMBERS £12.45**   **NON MEMBERS £13.95**

Head Over Heels

Hi! My name's Mr. Head. Some say I'm the one with the brains but I don't think my flat footed friend would agree. I'm a real sharp shooter, but without my pal Mr. Heels I'd get nowhere fast . . . . or slow! I can jump like a flea and even glide but Heels is the Daley Thompson of the two of us — He's FAST! Together, if we can find each other, we really do make an awesome twosome, and that's the only way we can overcome the emperor Blacktooth. The last time we entered Castle Blacktooth we found the crowns of THREE of the supressed kingdoms but by that time I'd run out of doughnut ammunition and my buddy was lost somewhere in the Safari world — it was the closest we had come to defeating that rapscallion — we were jumping for joy, splitting our sides, dying with laughter . . . . we were Head over Heels!
CODE: HEAD0002   **MEMBERS £12.50**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Jewels of Darkness

Three classic Level 9 adventures, significantly revised to incorporate the latest innovative techniques. You control the destiny of determined characters with tasks to perform in the Land of the Demon Lord. Use your skills of logical thought and mental dexterity to solve the intricate puzzles and deftly contrived problems that you may face.
Meet the challenge and defeat the forces of evil.
CODE: JEWELS0001   **MEMBERS £15.95**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Kingdom of Hamil

Night, blackest night. Bones weary after days and nights in the saddle, you seek shelter in a strange, derelict chapel, and dream of the place you seek: Hamil. A Kingdom of green pastures and sparkling fountains, of sorcery and romance, of strange but loyal beings; a land that once was yours; have you the nerve — and the sheer intelligence — to try to win it back? Game size: Moderate, with many unusual puzzles.
CODE: HAMIL0002   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Knight Orc

Knight Orc, is Level 9's most innovative and fun-packed adventure to date. Set in three parts, it casts you as oppressed Orc in a magical world where all is not as it first seems. For generations humans have been persecuting Orcs, and now it's time to get your own back.
Knight Orc is a challenging game which is truly interactive. Each character leads its own life in the game, and their actions can affect you and the outcome of the adventure. Communication with other characters, learning spells and solving puzzles are all a vital part of the game if you are to escape the mystical world and take revenge on humankind.
CODE: KNIGHT0002   **MEMBERS £14.95**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Leader Board

Welcome to the exciting world of professional golf with LEADER BOARD. With amazingly realistic 3-D animation, golfers will face multiple 18-hole golf courses that demand strategy, total concentration, and control to come in under par. Undoubtedly the most realistic golf game available. Leader Board is actually a simulator that gives you a true perspective of your golf game.
There are three levels of play so you can compete from amateur to touring professional. You'll get all the fun, aggravation and simulation of true golf competition!
* 1 to 4 Players   * Practice Driving Range
* Choice of Club, Distances, Type of   * Joystick Controlled
  shot (hook, slice, putting) and More   * Multiple 18-Hole Golf Courses
* Realistic Sound   * Automatic Scoring
CODE: LEAD0002   **MEMBERS £16.99**   **NON MEMBERS £19.99**

Locomail

* Easy to Use   * Mailshots   * Form Filling
* Use Data from Locoscript Documents or ASCII Files set up by your Database or Accounts Programs
* Input Data at the Keyboard   * Make Simple Calculations

Locomotive Software's LocoMail works with LocoScript Version 1.30 or later to produce MAILSHOTS, PERSONALISED VERSIONS OF STANDARD LETTERS, CONTRACTS and so on, with the minimum of effort on your part. All you need to do is create a master version of each standard letter and contract, complete with the 'blanks' that will want filled, and the addresses and so on, so that at the end you get a perfectly finished document — just as if you had prepared it specially.
LocoMail fills up the 'blanks' in the master version of your standard letter — the slot for the date, the slot for the address, the slot for someone's name etc. — in the same way the resulting "personalised" letter is laid out, so that at the end you get a perfectly finished document — just as if you had prepared it specially.
You can also make LocoMail include just those parts of your standard letter or standard contract that are relevant to particular customers or particular members of your club, and you can use it for sums, such as calculating totals for the VAT in invoices.
LocoMail has two ways of working — known as FILL MODE and MERGE MODE. In Fill mode, LocoMail works through your master document prompting you for details such as names, addresses and dates — in the same way that the headings on a form prompt you for details. In Merge mode, LocoMail takes the same sort of information from details you have stored on disc and merges this with your document — i.e. IT SLOTS THE INFORMATION INTO THE RIGHT PLACES IN THE DOCUMENT, rather like you might flick through a card index and copy the relevant details into the letter you are producing.
These two ways of working are designed for different types of task.
Fill mode is designed for letters and documents you want to send to relatively small numbers of people at any one time. You might receive queries from time to time about a particular service your company offers or you might use essentially the same form of agreement for all the contracts you have with your clients.
Either of these would be well served by a single standard LocoScript document, personalised with the help of LocoMail in Fill mode.
Merge mode is designed for mailshots — letters you want to send to large numbers of people on your address list. For example, you might want to mailshot club members with news of the annual dinner. LocoMail in Merge mode will take the names and addresses you want from your address list and produce individually personalised letters.
CODE: SOFT07069   **MEMBERS £16.45**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

PSI-5 Trading Company

Sitting on a mother lode of rich mining deposits, the Parvin Frontier is a mecca for settlers, entrepreneurs on both sides of the law, and some of the worst scum of the universe. The inhabitants are on the brink of starvation and will pay anything to anyone who can get through to them with a ship of supplies from the outside world.
If you're ripe for a challenge and feel comfortable in the role of Space Freighter Captain, your ship just came in. Choose your crew from a collection of human and inhuman characters. Sharpen your management skills and man the bridge. Take command with detailed graphics, realistic sound and the finest bridge instrumentation the 35th Century has to offer.
CODE: PSI50002   **MEMBERS £16.99**   **NON MEMBERS £19.99**

Philosophers Quest

Waving that old magic wand that you found in the junk shop off Market Street was a big mistake. The atmosphere turned inside out, taking you with it and doing the same to you. And when it swirled back again into the quaint old shop — and the strange old shopkeeper — were nowhere to be seen.
Game size: Compact, but packed with unexpected twists.
CODE: PHILOS0002   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.95**

Return to Doom

You are flying through the universe, minding your own business, when a desperate distress call hits your transceiver: "Mayday! Mayday! the 'Galapoxi', taking the Ambassador of Regina on an important mission to Fluxo, has crashed on Doom! Ship disintegrating fast! We have left the ship for safety — Please hurry — heading for cleft. . . ."
You — as the only person ever to survive Doom — immediately steer your ship for that dangerous planet once again. Now could be your finest hour (or maybe longer). . . . .
CODE: RETURN0002   **MEMBERS £11.00**   **NON MEMBERS £12.95**

Starglider

Starglider is a true arcade quality 3D combat flight simulator of the first order. A high action product with novella and poster included, giving hints and tips which could be vital to your strategy.
"You now have manual control" the computer advised.
Jaysan pulled gingerly back on his control shoe.
The fighters nose lifted and he felt a slight increase in weight.
He turned to the left. His body shifted in his seat and he suddenly realised the meaning of the old expression to fly 'by the seat of your pants'.
Once again the fighter was an aircraft. It was responding like an aircraft.
The battle it had never been designed to fight was waiting for it far below on the darkened surface of the devasted planet.
CODE: STAR0003   **MEMBERS £18.95**   **NON MEMBERS £24.95**

Scrabble

Pit your wits against the Computer SCRABBLE Program. Make your computer battle for supremacy — in a fascinating and challenging game against 1 to 4 players of all ages.
Build up your (and your children's) vocabulary and gaming skills by playing through the different skill levels — from beginners to advanced.
Enjoy hours of high-quality entertainment in full colour and sound as the computer matches its own dictionary (8500-20000 words depending on computer) against the imagination of a human opponent.
CODE: SCRAB0002 (8256/8512 Only)   **MEMBERS £15.75**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Tomahawk

TOMAHAWK is a real-time flight simulaton based upon the U.S. Army AH-64A APACHE Advanced Attack Helicopter — the meanest, deadliest combat helicopter ever to rule the skies! Its specialised job is to hunt tanks and destroy anything that gets in its way. The Apache was built specifically to fight and survive, night and day, in the thick of the battlefield.
Flying a real helicopter is a demanding task requiring training and practice — particularly ground attack. TOMAHAWK gives you this challenge. Climb into your cockpit and prepare for take off . . . .
CODE: TOMA0001   **MEMBERS £14.00**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Time and Magik

Three of Level 9's most acclaimed adventures — Lords of Time, Red Moon and The Price of Magik — come together in Time and Magik from Mandarin Software.
Each part of the trilogy has been enhanced and enlarged, with more text than before — 60,000 mind expanding words creating mystery around every corner.
Time and Magik has a powerful new parser, and the disc version includes stunning digitised pictures that help to dramatically heighten the atmosphere.
CODE: TIME0001   **MEMBERS £12.70**   **NON MEMBERS £14.95**

Trivial Pursuit

Here at last — the world's most fashionable Board Game officially comes alive on your computer.
You have in your hands the result of many months co-operation between the originators of Trivial Pursuit and a team of young, highly qualified programmers based at Oxford University.
What makes the Computer version of 'Trivial Pursuit' so special?
* Sound and music questions — can you name THAT tune? — played backwards!
* Graphical questions to puzzle and ponder over.
* Text questions (many linked to graphics and music) to tease and amuse you.
* The Dice is thrown and all possible moves flash automatically.
* Over 3,000 questions and 'Uniload' additional question packs available.
* Play Trivial Pursuit on your own or with your friends!
What it retains is the pure good fun of pursuing trivia that the whole family (Mum and Dad included) enjoy enormously.
* What is Desperate Dan's favourite food?
* Do frozen peas float?
* What is Triskaidekaphobia?
* Which members of the Royal family can vote?
* How many golf balls are there on the moon?
Do you know the answers to these questions?
If not — who cares? It's all part of Trivial Pursuit!
CODE: TRIVIA0002   **MEMBERS £15.95**   **NON MEMBERS £19.95**

Yes Chancellor!

Ever thought you could run things better than the government? Here's your chance to see if YOU can control inflation, cut taxes, keep interest rates down, spend more on social services, get tough with strikers, etc.
Based on a simplified but in principle correct model of the problems of raising and spending money — your money — YES CHANCELLOR! is a fascinating simulation in which success is only possible if you can make the right responsible decisions necessary in real life. Governments have to be elected, so the aim of the game is to stay in power by winning an election every five years. Public opinion polls let you know how you're doing. Keep everybody happy or that economy could get out of hand!
Complete with booklet that introduces economic theory and terminology and takes you through the simulation YES CHANCELLOR! is ideal for serious students of the British economy, for budding Chancellors — or just as family fun. Author Tom Tuite (former senior official of the Inland Revenue) recommends that you start on Level 1 so that you can find out how the program works before you get thrown out of office.
CODE: YES0002   **MEMBERS £8.45**   **NON MEMBERS £9.45**

PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Arnor C

Complete C development system now available at new low price.
Optimising computer — Full implementation of K&R standard —
Floating point arithmetic — 32 and 16 bit Integer arithmetic —
I/O and Maths libraries — Conditional compilation — File inclusion —
Macros — Linker accepts C and assembler (with Maxam II)
Stand alone generator produces COM files.
Protext compatible editor.
Fast and easy to use — Two file editing — On screen help.
Fully configurable — Powerful find and replace.
Keyboard macros — Exec files — Compile directly from editor.
"Very good value for money" AMSTRAD PCW.
"Streets ahead in terms of programming power" AMSTRAD ACTION.
"In typical Arnor fashion they've taken their time and got it right" AMSTRAD COMPUTER USER.
"All the facilities necessary to write complete applications programs" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY.

CODE: ARNO0001   **MEMBERS £42.50**   **NON MEMBERS £49.95**

Business Controller

Business Controller is an accounts package with considerable scope which allows the Amstrad to be used as a powerful business tool, taking the drudgery out of book-keeping, and producing accurate and comprehensive management information. It is designed for the small to medium sized business, whether a sole trader, partnership, or a limited company.
In its simplest form Business Controller will replace your Cash and Petty Cash books. In addition to recording cash and bank transactions, the program will allow you to enter credit sales and purchases, and for all of these entries it will automatically complete double entry routines, to ensure that your records are always in balance. Sales and Purchase ledger control accounts are included, which makes the program ideal for integration into an existing manual sales or purchase ledger system.
The manual is carefully designed to cater for the novice to the accountant including: tutorial for newcomers to double entry book-keeping; optional Quickstart; general advice on keeping computerized accounts and using accounting ratios; glossary of computer terms; full reference section and index; simple wall chart showing all of the relevant menus/options.
A separate Accounts Manual is also provided especially for users who wish to use this program in conjunction with their accountant/financial adviser.
Facilities include:
★ Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT Returns.
★ Cumulative receipts and payments report analysed over the standard Profit and Loss and Balance Sheet headings.
★ Optional departmental analysis of sales and purchases.
★ Printout of all transactions, Nominal Account balances, etc.
★ Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts and Year End adjustment for debtors, creditors, etc.
★ Observes normal accounting procedures (assuring the correct approach to both book-keeping and simple accountancy).
★ Facilities to handle the financial transactions of sole traders, partnerships, limited companies, clubs, etc.
★ Unlimited number of transactions.
★ Accounting ratios with comparatives.
★ Trial Balance and full Audit Trail.
★ Profit & Loss/Balance Sheet with comparatives.
★ Balance Sheet with comparatives.
★ Notes to the Accounts.
★ All reports may be produced at any time interval comparing actual to budget.
★ Screen prompts throughout the program for ease of use and substantial error trapping to reduce mistakes when entering information.

CODE: BCONT0002   **MEMBERS £84.95**   **NON MEMBERS £99.95**
(ALL PCW)

BCPL

Flexible, fast easy to learn programming language. Comprehensive I/O libraries including graphics and sound. Example source files supplied including a space invaders game, full screen editor and all the libraries, 80 page manual covers the language and gives details of the libraries.
"Enables programs to be written for all Amstrad CPC & PCW computers".
"Fast compilation, typically 15 seconds for an 8K program".
"Debug routine to make program development easier".
"Designed for humans not computers" CWTA.

CODE: BCPL0002   **MEMBERS £24.95**   **NON MEMBERS £29.95**

DR Graph

PRESENTATION-QUALITY GRAPHICS FOR THE BUSINESS PROFESSIONAL DR Graph is a comprehensive graphics program for creating graphs and text-only charts. DR Graph makes it easy to turn complex business or scientific data into clear, effective colour graphics. Using data entered manually or created with popular spreadsheet programs such as SuperCalc you can quickly design effective, professional looking line, bar and stick graphs, as well as pie and text-only charts.
FEATURES SUMMARY
★ Simple formatting by menu selection.
★ Line, bar, combined bar and line, pie and text-only graphs.
★ Complete control of design labels, titles, legends, colour, type styles and borders.
★ Up to 4 graphs on one page.
★ Variable line and bar widths.
★ Interfaces with popular spreadsheet programs.
★ Annotation.
★ Store, plot or print hard copy.
Hard copies can be produced on any CPC6128 or PCW8256 with one or two disc drives.

CODE: GRAPH0001   **MEMBERS £36.75**   **NON MEMBERS £49.95**

DR Draw

TRANSFER IDEAS INTO ART
DR Draw lets you create high-quality visual aids for business presentations and reports. Using an interactive picture editor, you can draw a wide variety of charts, diagrams and text slides — quickly and easily.
EASY TO USE!
DR Draw's easy-to-follow menus take you quickly through the creation of picture elements. You can select pre-programmed shapes; circles, bars, arcs, rectangles, polygons, and lines or create your own pictures by modifying these shapes, using either a mouse or the keyboard.
DESIGN VERSATILITY
Each picture element can be revised with a few strokes of a key. Fill a shape with colour or patterns. Enlarge or reduce it. Move it to a new location or copy it. You can also change type fonts, size, colour and location with simple keystrokes.
SPECIAL ZOOM AND PAN FEATURES
A special feature of DR Draw lets you zoom in for detailed work then lets you zoom back out for a view of the entire picture. If you're working on an extra-large drawing, you can pan the screen back and forth over each section.
CREATE IMAGES ON OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCIES OR PAPER
When you're finished you can store your drawing on a disk, or you can output it to a plotter or printer. Print on paper or for audio-visual presentations, on overhead transparencies.
BENEFITS:
Produce professional-quality charts and diagrams in minutes. Zoom in for detailed work. Output drawings or diagrams to printer.

CODE: DRDRAW0002   **MEMBERS £36.50**   **NON MEMBERS £49.95**

DATASTORE II

Looking for fast access to stored information? Want to create customised reports, mailing lists for printing labels, office and personal records with NO technical knowledge?
Researched, developed and written exclusively for the Amstrad PCW, Datastore will fully utilise the facilities of your computer. It makes an ideal partner for the novice or expert.
★ Menu driven with prompts.
★ Full tutorial for beginners.
★ Uses RAM disc and 1 or 2 drives (therefore no repetitive disc swapping).
★ Automatic calculations on entry (useful for VAT, etc.)
★ Full mathematics (+, -, ×, /, average).
★ Lightning search feature — typically under 4 seconds.
★ Search on any field or any combination of fields for anything.
★ Optional embedded string and conditional search facility.
★ 32,000 records and 32 fields.
★ 1498 characters per field.
★ Numeric, string, date, money fields.
★ Fully supported printer options.
★ 2 user definable printing templates.

★ Uses full width of PCW screen.
★ Facility to completely change the screen.
★ 4 user definable keys.
★ Cross referencing between files.
★ Merging between files.
Extra options with DATASTORE II include
★ Option to output to an ASCII file.
★ Simplified search procedure.
★ Simplified merging of files.
★ Special 'recovery' utility to restore corrupt or deleted data.
Example Applications
Mailing Lists, Personnel Records, School Reports, Plant Records, Order Forms, Statistics, Membership Records, Record of Customers/Clients, Telephone Directory, Job Cards, Catalogues, Stock Control, and many more...

CODE: DATA0002   **MEMBERS £29.95**   **NON MEMBERS £39.95**

Database Manager

The Database Manager is a unique relational database combining impressive flexibility; huge data capacity and simplicity of operation. Clubs, schools, businesses and individuals can all find applications for the Database Manager which other databases simply cannot handle because the Database Manager can access, not just one file at a time, but can relate data between files; records; or an estate agent can relate buyer to properties.
With up to 10 data files each with as many as 32,000 records of up to 2,000 characters or more, and with individual field elements of up to 79 characters, there are few applications which will demand more than the Database Manager can provide! But, flexibility and power are of limited value if the program is too complex — so the Database Manager has been designed for simple operation and can easily be learnt in a short time. Full menus are provided with helpful information and on screen prompts — usually requiring only single key responses.

CODE: ASP019   **MEMBERS £21.95**   **NON MEMBERS £29.95**

Delta 1.25

Has the following KEY FEATURES
★ Up to 32,000 records can be stored per file
★ Character, numeric and date information available
★ Unlimited number of screen layouts can be designed by user
★ Records can be selected on up to 8 criteria at once
★ Records can be stored on up to 5 levels at once
★ Comprehensive arithmetical functions
★ Inclusive letter writer and label printer for mailings
★ Simple and tailored reports available
★ Links to other software packages, including Wordstar
★ Series of instructions can be learnt for automatic "replay"
★ User-defined menus can be set up

    MEMBERS £74.24   **NON MEMBERS £99.99**

Easy Labeller

The EASY LABELLER is designed to be simple and easy to use by all those who have need for printed labels or other continuous stationery.
Written in high speed M.P.E. WORKFORTH, the program is fast to use with instant sorting and near instant data access times. The program is entirely command driven and consequently does away with complicated menu nesting. Full on screen text editing facilities allow for quick data entry and alteration. All commands and data are self-contained and the need to deal with disk files is eliminated.
Features of the program include automatic instant sorting, 99 categories, date stamping serial numbering, message coding, find text and print label, to name just a few. Virtually any size labels may be created including across the web printing. Different print styles are catered for with user defined printer control codes. Up to 1000 labels may be stored on a disc for recall, depending on label size.

CODE: LABEL0002   **MEMBERS £25.95**   **NON MEMBERS £34.45**

Fleet Street Editor Plus

Fleet Street Editor Plus brings desktop publishing to your Amstrad PCW 8256/8512. Now you, too, have a professional, low-cost alternative to expensive and time-consuming typesetting and artwork services.
Use it to create:
★ Multi-column newletters and publications
★ Advertising layouts and brochures
★ Business reports and contracts
★ Promotional literature and specification sheets
★ Flyers and overhead transparencies
★ Organisation charts and flow charts
★ Invitations and announcements
★ Menus, cards, letterheads, and much more.
Fleet Street Editor Plus is flexible, yet very easy to use. Working on a what-you-see-is-what-you-get principle, designing page layouts that work becomes intuitive.

CODE: FLEE0002   **MEMBERS £38.00**   **NON MEMBERS £69.95**

Locoscript 2/Locospell 2

Faster and more powerful version of Locomotive Software's LocoScript for the Amstrad PCW8256 and 8512. Spelling Checker and Corrector also incorporating a word count.
★ Faster movement around documents.
★ Immediate jump to page.
★ Save and Continue from last position.
★ Choice of built-in, matrix or daisy-wheel printers.
★ Improved character shapes on the built-in printer.
★ A complete new font for the PCW matrix printer. Choice of standard serifs and new style sans serif.
★ Extended range of characters, including Symbols, Greek and Cyrillic.
★ Accents may be used with any character.
★ Improved word processing features.
★ Printing of multiple copies.
★ Disc copying and formatting direct from Locoscript.
★ Completely revised user guide, including feature checklist and glossary.
★ Automatic conversion of existing Locoscript documents.
★ Works alongside Locoscript.
★ No disc changes needed to check spelling.
★ Huge 78,000 word dictionary by Longman.
★ Adds a word count facility to Locoscript.
★ Build your own dictionaries of common words and names.
★ Check as much or as little of your spelling as you want.
★ Look up difficult words as you type.
★ Correct misspelt words.
★ (SiC) marker for special spellings.

CODE: LOCOBUNDLE   **MEMBERS £31.95**   **NON MEMBERS £34.90**

Locoscript 2

Faster and more powerful version of Locomotive Software's LocoScript for the Amstrad PCW8256 and 8512.
★ Faster movement around documents.
★ Immediate jump to page.
★ Save and Continue from last position.
★ Choice of built-in, matrix or daisy-wheel printers.

* Improved character shapes on the built-in printer.
* A complete new font for the PCW matrix printer.
* Choice of standard serifs and new style sans serif..
* Extended range of characters, including Symbols, Greek and Cyrillic.
* Accents may be used with any character.
* Improved word processing features.
* Printing of multiple copies.
* Disc copying and formatting direct from Locoscript.
* Completely revised user guide, including feature checklist and glossary.
* Automatic conversion of existing Locoscript documents.
CODE: LOCO2   MEMBERS £22.95   NON MEMBERS £24.95

Locospell 2

Spelling Checker and Corrector also incorporating a word count.
* Works alongside Locoscript.
* No disc changes needed to check spelling.
* Huge 78,000 word dictionary by Longman.
* Adds a word count facility to Locoscript.
* Build your own dictionaries of common words and names.
* Check as much or as little of your spelling as you want.
* Look up difficult words as you type.
* Correct misspelt words.
* (SiC) marker for special spellings.
CODE: SPELL0002   MEMBERS £16.95   NON MEMBERS £19.95

Locomail 2

Personalises standard LocoScript letters and documents and adds 'Intelligence' to LocoScript.
* Merge standard letters with address lists or with typing direct from the keyboard.
* Incorporates arithmetic into Locoscript documents.
* Produces selective mailshots.
* Varies standard text to suit individual requirements.
* Adjusts final layout using all of LocoScript's features.
* Accepts ASCII data from CP/M programs.
* Automatic or manual operation.
CODE: MAIL0002   MEMBERS £27.95   NON MEMBERS £29.95

Locospell

* Easy To Use * Works Within Locoscript * Create Your Own Specialised Dictionaries * Automatic Word Count

A spelling checker for LocoScript documents. It uses two dictionaries provided by Longmans, the long established publishers (they published Dr Johnson's original dictionary and publish Roget's Thesaurus) the smaller dictionary is about 32,000 words and the large about 77,000 words. PCW8256 owners are advised to use the smaller dictionary, PCW8512 owners the larger.

You use LocoSpell while you are preparing or editing your document and you can use it to check whole documents, parts of documents or even the spelling of a single word.

When you choose to check through the document you are editing Locospell looks up each word in turn in its list of spellings. If it finds a word that is not included in its list, it stops and suggests a likely replacement to slot into the document. You can choose to accept this word, correct the mistake yourself, mark the word as correct, browse through the dictionary to look up a spelling or add it to your own user dictionary. LocoSpell allows you to create your own USER DICTIONARIES that combine with either of the supplied dictionaries. This enables you to have specialised dictionaries for checking people's names and any jargon and technical terms you regularly use.

A useful additional feature of Locospell is that it gives a WORD COUNT when it has finished checking the document.
CODE: SOFT07070   Members £16.45   Non Members £19.95

Maxam II

Complete CP/M machine code development system at new low price.
* Macro assembler * nested conditional assembly * file inclusion *
* Textual substitution of macro parameters * epeat loops *
* Full expression evaluation * Error listing to screen/file/printer *
* 8060 mode * Linking facility * Create object files for use with C *
Window based monitor, with:
* Line assembler * disassembler * memory editor * find string *
* relocate * Move memory * compare memory * fill memory *
* bank switching * Symbolic debugger * single stepping *
* set memory limits for stopping * Stack checking *
* conditional breakpoints * trace mode * edit registers *
* editor is program mode of Protext (as for C, above) *
"Maxam II — now the best gets even better" ACU
"A really excellent piece of software which, given the speed with which debugging can be done, will pay its way very quickly" CWTA CPC
"The thing that struck me . . . was the amount of thought and effort that has gone into this product" CWTA CPC
"Maxam II is stunning . . . the most complete and competent programming package around. Simple, speedy and sophisticated" AMSTRAD ACTION
CODE: MAXA0001   MEMBERS £42.45   NON MEMBERS £49.95

Money Manager Plus

Money Manager Plus is an easy to use yet powerful accounting system. It will enable you to record and analyse all your financial transactions, so that you know exactly where you stand and can make sensible and informed financial decisions. Check bank statements, monitor cash flow, analyse sources of income and expenditure make budget forecasts, prepare financial statements. Keep one step ahead of your bank manager, convince tax or VAT inspectors, avoid nasty surprises!
CODE: MONEY0002   MEMBERS £33.35   NON MEMBERS £39.95

Pocket Protext

Budget price version of Protext without spelling checker, mail merge and box mode. Now compatible with PCW9512.
"Just as powerful as the full Protext and at a very attractive price".
CODE: POCKET0001   MEMBERS £21.20   NON MEMBERS £29.95

Prospell

SPELLING CHECKER
Typing and spelling errors are simple to make and frustrating to miss. But by using Prospell, you can produce documents that are error-free. Prospell is an automatic spelling checker that points out any odd words or dubious spellings.
* Works with Locoscript 1 and 2. WordStar or any ASCII file *
* 33000 words * room for thousands more * up to 2000 words/min *
* Finds words and anagrams — ideal for crosswords *
NEW VERSION 4, 1.
* Compatible with PCW9512 * Dictionary on any disc/drive inc. M *
"Anyone looking for a spelling checker need look no further"
CODE: PROS0003   MEMBERS £24.95   NON MEMBERS £29.95

Personal Tax Planner

Make sure your tax man is doing his job correctly with Digita's Personal Tax Planner. Fully menu-driven, "PTP" is a U.K. income tax computation program which will calculate your income tax liability for a given tax year and provide pertinent facts about your tax position.
Information, once entered, can be easily saved and amended and this can be used to provide useful "what if" calculations on your tax liability. For example, you could use PTP to see what effect an increase in allowances has on your tax liability.

Guidance notes are provided for users unfamiliar with the operation of the U.K. tax system. Nothing could be more simple!
Press Comments:
". . . very easy to follow and the calculations are accurate. If you need a ready-made program of this kind, it will certainly do the job".
"Using DIGITA's PTP is more fun than filling out your tax return . . . simplicity of use . . . well worth investment for £20".
CODE: GEMI0004   MEMBERS £19.95   NON MEMBERS £24.95

Protext Word Processor

Protext is now firmly established as the alternative to Locoscript.
All the features you would expect from a good word processor — many text editing commands, print commands, spell checking and mailmerging. The refinement and thought that has been put into the program — logical keystrokes and commands, clear layout, speed and power . . . all go towards making Protext ideal for the novice or the experienced user.
* On-screen help * Typewriter mode * Insert or overtype typing mode *
* Word count * Undelete feature * Move/copy/delete/print blocks of text *
* Box manipulation * Configuration * Personal dictionaries *
* Exeo files * Two file editing * Keyboard macros * File conversion *
* Comprehensive find and replace * foreign languages and accents *
* Program editing mode * Proportional printing, right justified *
* Conditional printing and loop constructs * Print any number of copies *
* Works with any printer * Calculator * Print labels *
* Use the maths/string functions to produce personalised invoices etc. *
NEW VERSION 2.2.
* Compatible with PCW 9512 * Enhanced spelling checker — larger dictionaries, dictionary on drive M or on program disc * Many improvements based on customer feedback *
CODE: TEXT0003   MEMBERS £45.95   NON MEMBERS £59.95

Plan It

Plan your budget while managing your time more effectively with PlanIt, the complete personal organiser from Database Software. Just a few simple keystrokes keep track of your money.
personal Accounts shows your up-to-the-minute financial position by automatically updating 24 individual and nine credit card accounts involving up to 400 transactions a month.
All the features — and more — of the best desk-top diary are contained in the Financial Diary, while the Card Index allows you to create your own address book, telephone directory, and any other kind of list you require.
CODE: PLAN0002   MEMBERS £17.95   NON MEMBERS £24.95

Sharemaster

Sharemaster is a powerful and easy to use integrated investment system for the analysis of price trends, investment performance and portfolio profitability. The package employs a comprehensive range of predictive tools to help improve the timing and success of your investment decisions.
CODE: (for the PCW 8256/8512):   MEMBERS £84.95   NON MEMBERS £99.95
  SHARE0002
CODE: (for the PCW 9512):   MEMBERS £84.95   NON MEMBERS £99.95
  SHARE0003

Supercalc 2

Have you ever spent a Saturday morning trying to decide if you can afford to buy a new car/washing machine/record player or pair of shoes and not been sure if your bank balance can stand it? By the time you have worked out what you owe the credit card companies, the corner shop and subtracted what you need to see you through 'till the pay-day the shoe shop has closed. What you need to take the effort out of this arithmetic is a spreadsheet.
CODE: SOFT07028   MEMBERS £35.95   NON MEMBERS £49.95

Sage Popular Retrieve

A powerful data storage and retrieval system — your electronic filing cabinet — organises your records and lets you use them effectively and profitably.
Sage Retrieve records information — names and addresses, machine part details, customer records, sales statistics, anything you like — which can then be interrogated, sorted and manipulated for increased business efficiency.
Instead of computer jargon, Sage Retrieve responds to plain English commands, so even the most inexperienced user can operate the system. To ask questions of your records, you use familiar words, such as "list" and "sort", which can be translated into foreign languages.
Sage Retrieve is particularly useful for interrogating data files and producing automatically formatted reports. The text editor and formatter help in the design of reports and personalised mail shots and circulars can be produced.
N.B. Recommended for use only with a twin disk 8256/8512 or the single disk 9512 PCW computer.

FEATURES	APPLICATIONS
* Plain English enquiry language	* Mailing lists
* Text formatting and editing	* Customer/patient/user records
* Calculation facility	* Exhibition/sales enquiries
* Menu or command driven	* Rental records
* Password protection	* Inventory control
* User defined report format	* Inspection records
* Max. character record length — 1020	* Bill of materials
* Sort on one or two fields with 20 conditions	* Libraries
	* Student records
* Statistical analysis	* Employment bureaux
* Mail-merge facilities	* Housing lists
* Back-up facility	* Investment portfolio
	* Fixed asset register
	* Travel agents
	* Membership lists
	* Video Library record
	* Estate agents

CODE: POPRET   MEMBERS £50.95   NON MEMBERS £70.15

Sage Popular Chit-Chat Combo

The award-winning software package that turns your computer into a communications terminal.
A range of programs gives you access to electronic mail, telex and viewdata (Prestel) services.
E-MAIL
Using electronic mail means that messages are transmitted via telephone lines from one subscribing computer to another.
Of the services available in the UK, Sage can provide privileged rates or free subscription to Telecom Gold and One-to-One.
Chit-Chat E-Mail is ready to use with all the main services and requires only, simple single-key commands to operate — and no off-putting computer jargon.
VIEWDATA
The best-known viewdata service in the UK is Prestel which offers a wide range of information such as news, stock prices, weather forecasts and travel information.
Sage Chit-Chat can record receiving information when your computer is unattended — and while Prestel services are free — for you to view in your own time, thus cutting connection costs.
FEATURES
* Communications via direct link or modem
* Telephone directory
* Auto-answer and auto-dial
* Auto log-in
* Terminal mode or viewdata mode (depending on type of Chit-Chat used)
* Data capture in terminal mode
* Text file transmission for sending E-Mail fast
* Full screen text editor
* Function key driven
* On-line help facility
CODE: CCCOMB   MEMBERS £76.00   NON MEMBERS £100.05

PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Sage Popular Accounts

A fully integrated bookkeeping and accounting system for any business run on cash or credit.

Sage 'Popular' Accounts software is ideal for the inexperienced user as it is easy to learn and operate and is supplied with a comprehensive instruction manual.

Just one program disk provides you with an automatic, fully integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledger system with full reporting facilities.

So you can use all functions and ledgers or only those you need.

And Sage 'Popular' Accounts automatically updates all ledger and control accounts with only one keyboard entry. For example, enter a sales invoice and the relevant customer account, VAT control and debtor control accounts and nominal ledgers will be automatically adjusted.

FEATURES	PRINTED REPORTS
★ One program disk	★ Sales/purchase ledger cards
★ One data disk	★ Aged debtors/creditors
★ 999 sales and purchase accounts	★ Monthly journals/day books
★ Automatic double entry posting	★ Nominal ledger cards
★ Sales and purchase ledger cards	★ Trial balance
★ Debtor and creditor ageing	★ Bank/VAT reconciliations
★ Cash books and journal entries	★ VAT analysis
★ Customer statements	★ Profit and loss account
★ Full information/audit trail	★ Budget variance report
★ 999 nominal ledger accounts	★ Balance sheet
★ VAT return analysis including new cash accounting scheme	★ Customer mailing lables

★ Trial balance
★ Bank/VAT and cash reconciliations
★ Monthly & YTD profit and loss account and balance sheet
★ Budget variance reporting
★ Account Balances
★ Credit limits
★ Sales/purchase ledger listings
★ Daybooks
★ Open item ledgers

CODE: POPACC **MEMBERS £73.00** **NON MEMBERS £100.05**

SAGE POPULAR ACCOUNTS PLUS

All the features of the famous Sage Accounts program plus automatic invoicing and stock recording.

CODE: POPPLS **MEMBERS £104.50** **NON MEMBERS £149.50**

Sage Popular Invoicing & Stock

For the business with a higher than average output of invoices, this program provides a free-format invoice generation system linked to a stock recording system which can, in turn, be integrated to the sales and nominal ledgers.

Sage 'Popular' invoicing can be used as a stand-alone invoicing and stock recording system or in conjunction with Sage 'Popular' Accounts.

FEATURES
★ Invoicing linked to stock files
★ 999 stock items (depending on disk capacity)
★ User-designed invoice format
★ Stock files automatically updated
★ Re-order level recording and reporting
★ Automatic stock valuation
★ Turnover and individual product profit report

PRINTED REPORTS
★ Audit trail details
★ Stock list
★ Stock valuation
★ Stock profit report
★ Re-order level report

CODE: POPINV **MEMBERS £51.00** **NON MEMBERS £70.15**

Supertype II

PRESS COMMENTS:

"The program is menu driven and very easy to use. For the business user who just wants a different print style, possibly changing it occasionally, then FontGem (Supertype) is easily the best".

"A copy of this super product arrived on our reviewer's desk this month and our secretaries have been demanding their own copies ever since. We've tried it with Locoscript and we love it".

"FontGem's (Supertype's) abilities can really add some spice to your parish newsletter and make Locoscript documents seem much more interesting. Unlike many previous programs offering alternative fonts, FontGem's really are readable, useful, interesting and a valuable addition to the PCW's talents. Very simple to use . . . learnt in 15 minutes . . . and then second nature.

"Supertype is a useful program and you may well find it a blessing even if you already have some other text-editor font utility".

CODE: SUPER0002 **MEMBERS £19.55** **NON MEMBERS £24.95**

Sage Popular Payroll

A full feature payroll program for the smaller company.

Simple to learn and easy to use, Sage 'Popular' Payroll is designed for maximum accuracy and efficiency in an environment where it may be used only infrequently — once a week at most.

To help the user who may not be too familiar with payroll calculation, Sage 'Popular' Payroll is fully automatic, covers all the main requirements for payroll calculations and is documented to the highest standard.

FEATURES
★ Users can start Sage at any time in the tax year
★ Handles all UK tax codes and NI tables
★ Automatic evaluation of SSP, SMP and pension contributions
★ PAYE, NI and SSP formulae are easily changed to conform with legislation
★ Eight pay adjustments, subject to tax or NI or both
★ Hourly, weekly and monthly pay can be mixed
★ Print reports only on request
★ Automatic advance of tax period for employees on holiday
★ Password control
★ Full maintenance contract available

PRINTED REPORTS
★ Reports can be printed and reviewed before records are updated
★ Produces printed payslips
★ Prints payroll summary report
★ Prints coinage analysis
★ Produces giro credit reports
★ Prints P11 record at any time
★ Prints P45 information
★ Produces full range of reports for statutory returns

CODE: POPPAY **MEMBERS £51.00** **NON MEMBERS £70.15**

TempDisc 1 for Locoscript 1

TempDisc is a disc of Instant Templates covering a broad range of interests. The disc is a DATA DISC. Load the LocoScript START DISC in the normal way, **then simply replace it with TempDisc.** LocoScript 1 users then press the key [f1] and LocoScript 2 users press the key [f7]. **It's so easy!** Disc contents: TempDisc 1 & 2; single sided versions using 172k of space! Files cover; 13 letterheads, minutes, agendas, invoices, annual statement, weekly diary, shipping document, production schedule, authors, hotel menu, plain and bordered labels and envelopes, family tree, disc labels, various lists, bar chart, tournament chart, league tables, seasonal greetings, star signs, invitations, tickets, screen art.

CODE: TEMP0001 **MEMBERS £10.76** **NON MEMBERS £13.75**

(8256/8512)

TempDisc 2 for Locoscript 2

TempDisc is a disc of Instant Templates covering a broad range of interests. The disc is a DATA DISC.

Load the LocoScript START DISC in the normal way, **then simply replace it with TempDisc.** LocoScript 1 users then press the key [f1] and LocoScript 2 users press the key [f7]. **It's so easy!** Disc Contents: TempDisc 1 & 2; single sided versions using 172k of space! Files cover; 13 letterheads, minutes, agendas, invoices, annual statement, weekly diary, shipping document, production schedule, authors, hotel menu, plain and bordered labels and envelopes, family tree, disc labels, various lists, bar chart, tournament chart, league tables, seasonal greetings, star signs, invitations, tickets, screen art.

CODE: TEMP0002 **MEMBERS £10.76** **NON MEMBERS £13.75**

(8256/8512)

Tempdisc 9 Now Weighs in at 650K

The additions all features the FILL and MERGE features of the versatile LocoMail. They are:

1. A permutation of 12 invoice options with arithmetic automatic.
2. Automatic ticket numbering.
3. A calculator file named TOT-UP which begins with simple addition (a shopping list) and ends with a complex set-up with cross totals and percentage reductions and additions.
4. An analysis sheet with 13 columns across the page and unlimited lines.
5. A file named CONVERT which converts to and from metric and offers 28 choices of weight and measurement conversion. So easy to use. At prompt enter KM Kilometres to Miles, or YM for Yards to Metres, GL for Gallon to Litres etc.
6. SPORTS AND CLUB ENTHUSIASTS. Enter the players names or teams into a prepared DATA FILE and MERGE with the FIXTURE file for a complete season's fixtures and includes pairs of teams never competing at "HOME" on the same day. This covers 8 teams to 16 teams in a division.
7. Tournament K.O. Enter names or teams into a prepared DATA FILE, (allows for seeded players and byes) and MERGE with the Knock-Out Chart. Up to 64 competitors (more by request to Brian Thurston) automatically puts "BYES" through to the next round.

CODE: TEMP0009 **MEMBERS £15.95** **NON MEMBERS £18.95**

Tas-Sign

Produce and print your own signs, posters, banners and large notices to get your message across with a maximum impact.

★ Four distinctive lettering styles ★ Characters at any height from less than one inch to the full width of the paper Italic printing ★ Underlining ★

★ Constant or proportional letter spacing ★ Automatic kerning ★ Line centreing ★ Eight shading patterns ★ Print either across the paper in the usual direction, or along the length of the paper to produce large eye-catching banners and notices ★ Print a border around the sign, in one of the optional shading patterns if required ★ A range of options to select print quality.

CODE: TASN0001 **MEMBERS £23.00** **NON MEMBERS £29.95**

Tas Spell 8000

Spelling mistakes and typing errors spoil any document whether it's a private letter or your latest novel. If your spelling is anything less than perfect TAS-SPELL 8000 is a vital addition to your word processor.

TAS-SPELL 8000 is a suite of three programs which will run directly from the TASWORD 8000 main menu, or which will check the spelling in an ASCII format text file from any word processor. The program compares each word in the text file with the words in the TAS-SPELL dictionary. The comprehensive dictionary contains well over twenty thousand words, to which the user may add up to a further ten thousand words.

If a word is not recognised then the relevant part of your text is displayed and the suspect word is highlighted. Options then allow you to correct the word, ignore it or add it to the dictionary. To aid checking long documents, a list of suspect words along with line and column numbers can be sent directly to the printer, to be edited later.

With TAS-SPELL 8000 you are free to be creative in the confident knowledge that your spelling won't let you down.

CODE: TASS0001 **MEMBERS £11.95** **NON MEMBERS £16.50**

Tasword 8000

Tasword 8000 uses a series of control key commands to manipulate both text and cursor. The following list summarises some of the facilities offered by Tasword 8000.

Cursor Movement	Search And Replace
Document Length	Print Options
On Screen Formatting	Data Merge
Help Commands	Program Customisation
Marker Commands	Tasprint
Delete Commands	Tasword 8000 Tutor
Insertion Commands	The Data Merge Files
Tab Commands	The Readme File
Ruler Commands	

CODE:TASW0002 **MEMBERS £17.95** **NON MEMBERS £24.95**

The Desktop Publisher from Database Software

Make headline news on your PCW with the Desktop Publisher from Database Software — a double-sided disc packed with over 300k of programs and data.

The built-in text editor lets you enter text directly or load a file created on a word processor.

You can draw lines, boxes, triangles, ellipses, circles, fill areas using any of 16 patterns and zoom in for precise pixel editing. Choose from 15 fonts or design your own.

At any stage you can make changes to your layout, position healines and graphics anywhere you want, and preview the finished page in minature before printing it out.

CODE: DESK0002 **MEMBERS £22.75** **NON MEMBERS £29.99**

PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Surge Protected Adaptor

Ideal for domestic use where a wall socket is conveniently sited.
Allows you to connect your existing plug into a surge protected device without the need to rewire.
Used as an ordinary adaptor.
This adaptor dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.
No power consumed except when a surge is present.
Safely eliminates dangerous voltage surges/spikes from domestic and professional appliances.
* 13 Amp fuse fitted
* Housing — white flame retardant material
* Resets automatically
* Intersocket protection
* BS safety style sleeved pins.

CODE: ADAPTOR   MEMBERS £13.25   NON MEMBERS £15.55

Apollo 410

Ideal for domestic use where up to four BS safety style sockets need surge protection.
4 sockets all protected by —
1 reflection disc surge protector giving —
zero problems from mainsborne spikes, surges, transients.
The Apollo dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.
Negligible power consumed.
4 way surge protected socket outlet.
* 3 metres of cable supplied with a BS safety style sleeved pin plug
* 13 Amp fuse fitted
* Illuminated power 'ON' indicator
* Housing — white flame retardant material
* Suitable for floor mounting
* Resets automatically

CODE: APOLLO 410   MEMBERS £13.59   NON MEMBERS £15.99

Anti Glare Screen

STOP GLARE!!
Glare causes fatigue, headaches and eyestrain and yet can be so easily stopped. Our ALFA-FILTER is a high quality mesh anti-glare screen with a frame. Glare and reflections are drastically reduced and also character definition and contrast is improved. Mesh is superior over glass, perspex and acrylic products. Mesh does not scratch and also does not provide any reflections itself which the others all do. ALFA-FILTER neatly attaches to your screen with four out-of-sight velcro strips. The frame has a unique matching frame designed specifically for your PCW monitor. A perfect match, in colour, size and shape.
The ALFA-FILTER costs less than other inferior filters and such a small price to pay to look after your eyes.

CODE: ANTI-8256 (8256/8512)   MEMBERS £14.95   NON MEMBERS £17.95
CODE: ANTI-1512 (9512)   MEMBERS £17.95   NON MEMBERS £19.95

Blank Discs

Genuine Amsoft 3" Blank Discs

CODE: SOFT3000   MEMBERS £2.49   NON MEMBERS £2.99
10 × 3" Blank Disc
CODE: SOFT3000   MEMBERS £19.90   NON MEMBERS £29.90

CleanPrint

PRINTER MAINTENANCE KIT FOR PCW 8256/8512
CLEANPRINT is an innovation in printer maintenance. Printheads require regular cleaning if the quality of print is to remain constant. A build up of dirt and ink can impair legibility and ultimately damage the delicate equipment. Indeed, in the past the cleaning process itself could damage the very equipment it was trying to protect — until now!
The cleanprint cassette contains an uninked ribbon, impregnated with a specially formulated cleaning solution. By simply replacing the normal inked ribbon with the Cleanprint cassette and running the printer in 'self-test' mode (or for approximately 60 lines of full character sets), the printhead will be clean enough to produce a quality of print as if it were new, at the same time safeguarding against costly damage to expensive machinery.
Recommended use for each cassette is 8 cleanings and each kit comes complete with 8 Cleanhead wipes for removing ink from hands and printer castings, along with a Cleanduster aerosol of compressed gas to blow away dirt from inaccessible areas of the printer.
The CLEANPRINT cassette will:
* Remove ink deposits
* Maintain print quality
* Protect and lubricate the printhead
Simple to use and each kit comes with accessories to complete the cleaning process.

CODE: CLEANPRINT   MEMBERS £16.10   NON MEMBERS £16.95

Clearhead: 3" Disc Drive Head Cleaning Kit

Your disk drive heads constantly pick up harmful contaminants such as dust, cigarette smoke and oxide particles from the disk itself. By regular use of the 'Clear Head' you extend the life of the disk drive and protect your valuable data on the disks.
Cleaning should be carried out weekly, or whenever errors occur.
'Clear Head' is simple to use and takes less than 60 seconds to ensure peace of mind.
REMEMBER. . . . prevention is better than cure.

CODE: CLEARHEAD   MEMBERS £8.45   NON MEMBERS £9.95

Amstrad CPS8256 Interface

Centronics Parallel/RS232c Serial Interface
Expand your PCW!
The CPS8256 is suitable for use with the PCW8256 computer. It attaches to the 'Expansion Port' and derives its power from inside the PCW8256.
The CPS8256 has a serial interface which is intended for use in conjunction with serial interface printers, plotters etc., and to provide a connection to modems and serial ports of other computers.

A single serial input/output connector is provided which conforms to the industry standard pinout and RS232C voltage requirements for a terminal (DTE).
The CPS8256 also has a parallel 'Centronic' interface which is intended for use in conjunction with parallel interface printers, plotters etc. An industrial Standard 36 way connector is used. The length of cable allowable will depend on the actual printer etc., in use, but satisfactory operation should normally be obtained with up to 2 metres of cable.
It is possible to use both the serial interface and parallel port simultaneously.
Software to address the CPS8256 serial interface and parallel ports as standard peripherals is already included with the CP/M Plus for the PCW8256. This allows computer input and output to be directed to the CPS8256 instead of the PCW8256 screen or printer.
A simple Mail Terminal Program is bundled with the PCW8256 allowing the user to access dial-up data bases, information services etc., as well as providing facilities for emulating a standard terminal when connecting the PCW8256 to a minicomputer as a VDU.
A comprehensive manual describes the connections required and CP/M facilities available, as well as instructions for the Mail Terminal Program.

CODE: CPS8256   MEMBERS £57.80   NON MEMBERS £67.85

100 ML Cleaning Kit (PCW Range)

Keep all your hardware clean with the User Club Cleaning Kits, the kits include all the fluid, wipes and swabs you need to keep your machine clean and static free.

CODE: SOFT946   MEMBERS £6.75   NON MEMBERS £7.99

Dust covers PCW8256/8512/9512

Light grey, good quality plastic with burgundy piping and the Amstrad User Club motif clearly displayed. With the full set, "We'll keep you covered". Prevents dust and grime entering the keyboard and monitor which only causes problems.

CODE: DUST (8256/2512)   MEMBERS £11.75   NON MEMBERS £13.85
CODE: DUST (9512)   MEMBERS £11.85   NON MEMBERS £13.85

Additional Disc Drives for the PCW

2nd D. Drive (PCW 8256)
CODE: FD-2   MEMBERS £145.65   NON MEMBERS £171.35
2nd D. Drive (PCW 9512)
CODE: FD-4   MEMBERS £145.65   NON MEMBERS £171.35

Disc Box

Holds 20 3" discs (in cases)
Has smoked plastic lid
Lockable — 2 keys supplied
Rubber feet
CODE: PROT0002   MEMBERS £9.95   NON MEMBERS £11.95

The Desktop Publisher

Make headline news on your PCW with The Desktop Publisher — a double-sided disc packed with over 300k of programs and data.
The built-in text editor lets you enter text directly or load a file created on a word processor.
You can draw lines, boxes, triangles, ellipses, circles, fill areas using any of 16 patterns and zoom in for precise pixel editing. Choose from 15 fonts or design your own.
At any stage you can make changes to your layout, position headlines and graphics anywhere you want, and preview the finished page in miniature before printing it out.

CODE: DESK0002   MEMBERS £22.75   NON MEMBERS £29.99

The Complete Desktop Publisher

Combine the power and flexibility of the Desktop Publisher with the precision and ease-of-use of the AMX Mouse and you get the Complete Desktop Publisher.
Editing, graphics drawing, preview and page layout modules are contained on a 300k double sided disc which also provides you with 15 typefaces, 100 pieces of clip art and a tutorial page.
All making it easy for you to unleash the graphics potential of your PCW to design flyposters, adverts, letterheads and reports.
The AMX Mouse comes with the necessary interface for connection to the back of your PCW.

CODE: PCW0101   MEMBERS £59.95   NON MEMBERS £79.95

Grenville Desk

Grenville Desk finshed in teak effect vinyl with large drawer for storage. Features raised section to accommodate monitor TV plus desk top space to house Computer keyboard, and printer.
Height   879 mm (34½")
Width   972 mm (38½")
Depth   496 mm (19⅝")

CODE: CD4 (With Castors)   MEMBERS £44.90   NON MEMBERS £71.90
CODE: CD5   MEMBERS £39.95   NON MEMBERS £64.95

Joycestick Interface
Joycestick Interface & Ace

Everything you need to play games on your PCW8256/8512
* Deluxe positive response button   * Easy Installation
* Conventional firing button   * Plugs into 8256 expansion port
* Rubber suction cup footing for   * Wide range of compatible software
  stable on-hand operation
* U.S. and German Compatible   * Fully utilizes 8256 hardware

CODE: PCW0103   MEMBERS £18.45   NON MEMBERS £19.95
Including the ultimate combat flight simulator ACE from Cascade.
CODE: PCW0104   MEMBERS £26.20   NON MEMBERS £29.96

PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Margin Maker

The Best Sheet Locator and Aligner for the PCW

MM3 ideal for letterheads and printed pro-formas

MM3 is a SHEET PAPER LOCATOR AND ALIGNER, precision moulded, sturdily made and simply fixed to either Amstrad PCW8256 or 8512 printer.

MM3 has a 'Rolls Royce' specification and outclasses all the competitors in quality, design, utility, and looks. It is also very competitively priced.

MM3 will quickly pay for itself in time and paper saved, while giving quality output from the PCW printer.

MM3 permits the printer to load up to 100 gms/m letterhead weight paper without assistance and handles paper from 45 mm (1¾") wide to 260 mm (10¼") wide.

MM3 has fully adjustable arms, 60% of A4 paper length to hold the sheet exactly square while it is being printed. No skewing at the bottom of the page.

MM3 has all four printer pitch scales marked, each fully divided, for use with LocoScript 2 to align paper to bail bar and screen pitch scales.

MM3 aligns the paper and exactly locates the left edge at any chosen position on the platen permitting very accurate placing or re-placing of sheets if they need to be re-inserted for additional information, form filling etc.

MM3 has 'write-on' surfaces for the pencil marking of chosen settings positions.

MM3 replaces the supplied paper tray/cover and accepts the Amstrad paper support arms directly.

MM3 is made from ABS plastic to match the material and finish of the PCW printer.

MM3 consists of five pieces. A Panel, two identical fixing Brackets and two indentical paper guide arms. Parts clip together and slot onto the printer.

CODE: MM3   MEMBERS £8.95   NON MEMBERS £10.50

Amstrad V21/23 Modem

One of the major growth areas in the field of computers is in computer communications — the ability to connect two or more computers together over considerable distances to exchange or access information using a standard public telephone line.

Unfortunately, as always, several standards have evolved. Help is however at hand in the shape of the Amstrad V21/23 modem, this will enable you to connect your Amstrad computer to a British Telecom type 600 (socket. ★) It offers full V21/23 protocol and a range of receiving and transmitting baud rates to enable connection to all the standard Databases and information services, such as Prestel, B.T. Gold, BLAISE and Micronet.

In addition to the modem with B.T. connecting plug and lead, you are supplied with a lead to connect to your Amstrad computer and a voucher entitling you to the 1st quarters subscription to both Prestel and Micronet 800 free of charge.

Technical Specification

V21/23 protocol

1200/75		
75/1200	Baud rates with full duplex	
300/300		

BABT approved for connection to the public Telephone Network.

★ Standard socket supplied by B.T. with all new phones, older style sockets can be converted by B.T.

CODE: SOFT06064   MEMBERS £84.95   NON MEMBERS £99.95

MasterPack

Two of the most innovative additions to your PCW — MasterScan and MasterPaint — come together in MasterPack.

With MasterScan you can reproduce any picture on your screen and print it out as often as you like. The precision-engineered optical scanner clips on to the head of the printer in seconds — capturing photographs, logos, diagrams, sketches, maps, cartoon characters and much more.

MasterPaint gives you everything you need to produce your own quality artwork, even scrolling the picture to create larger images.

You can draw and fill all manner of shapes, choose from a range of text fonts and styles, edit and correct mistakes — even air-brush. Scanned images from MasterScan can be loaded in and manipulated with MasterPaint's versatile tools.

CODE: PCW0102   MEMBERS £63.25   NON MEMBERS £79.95

Plonker Box

The simple cost effective disk organiser for today's computer users.

Today's computer programs have become so large that they will not now fit onto one disk. Typically, any one program (wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database etc.) will spread onto two, three, or even four disks, prompting the user to change disks regularly.

Your desk is going to be covered with disks, and they will be exposed to the many hazards that make disks unusable, such as finger prints, scratches, dust, and coffee. Having disks scattered over a desk is a dangerous practice.

The Plonker Box is designed to fit onto the computer system, and neatly stack current disks out of harm's way, ready for use.

Holds all standard disk sizes: 3", 3½", 5¼", and 8"

Keeps the desk tidy during frequent disk changes. Any one program can spread onto two, three or four disks.

Protects valuable programs and data from normal desk-top hazards, ie. scratches, dust, finger prints, coffee cups, heavy files etc.

CODE: PLONKER   MEMBERS £1.95   NON MEMBERS £2.29

Surge Protector Plug

Ideal for industrial and domestic use. Wired and used as an ordinary plug. Can be used to convert a conventional multiway socket strip into a surge protected unit with similar benefits to the Apollo 410.

No power consumed except when a surge is present.

This plug dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.

Safely eliminates dangerous voltage surges/ spikes from domestic and professional appliances.

★ 13 Amp rated plug, 5 Amp fuse fitted.
★ Housing — white or red flame retardant material.
★ Resets automatically.
★ BS safety sleeved pin plug

CODE: PLUG   MEMBERS £10.20   NON MEMBERS £11.99

Power Manager

Control the power to all your peripherals from your desk top. Ideal for micro users who prefer to control up to four outlets either individually or together from where they sit.

The four front mounted illuminated amber rocker switches control individual outlets whilst the large illuminated red rocker switch energises all your system.

Provides a neater and safer workplace.

Only one cable to the wall socket thus allowing more electrical access.

General Description

Four BS style sockets are protected from dangerous voltage surges/spikes.

Dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.

Small footprint. Save desk space by stacking on other system units.

Specifications

Voltage Rating	250 volts
Max Current Rating	13 Amp
Individual Output Socket	4 Amps Max
Max Current Surge Handling	4500 Amp
Total Energy Rating	225 Joules
Response Time	< 10ns
Power Consumption	Negligible

Can be supplied with plugs and sockets for most international wiring.

★ 2 metres of cable supplied with a BS safety style sleeved pin plug. 13 Amp fuse fitted.
★ Illuminated power ON indicators.
★ Painted metal housing. 235mm x 155mm x 60mm.
★ Suitable for any size micro.
★ Very easy to install by the user.

CODE: POWERMAN   Members £71.25   Non members £83.85

Printer Stand (PCW 8256 & 8512)

Now you can make printing so much easier and release valuable desk space with this superb new printer stand designed specifically for the Amstrad 8256 and 8512 printers.

The printer sits perfectly on top and there's plenty of space beneath to store paper, accessories, and even the computer keyboard.

Tried and tested it is now in Hospitals, Universities, and some of the UK's busiest office environments.

Manufactured in the UK and made of sturdy 6mm steel, the stand is finished in pale grey to match the computer and keyboard.

An essential requirement for all Amstrad PCW owners.

CODE: PCW8000   MEMBERS £9.95   NON MEMBERS £14.95

Replacement Ribbons

We have a wide selection of Replacement Ribbons for use with the Amstrad printers.

Fabric Ribbon (PCW/LQ3500)

CODE: SOFT06041   MEMBERS £3.90   NON MEMBERS £5.99

Carbon Ribbon (PCW/LQ3500)

CODE: SOFT06441   MEMBERS £4.95   NON MEMBERS £6.99

Wrong Key Stops

Have you hit the CUT instead of COPY, or STOP instead of 1, and lost chunks of work? Do you catch SHIFT LOCK when you want SHIFT, or hit FIND when you want EOL?

The 'ronkystops' are for you! Fitted simply under 'dangerous' keys they make them firmer, so that if you mis-key 'Safe' adjacent keys operate first. You also feel the error and check. With a small screwdriver at the top left of a key carefully press the key firmly towards the 'wrist' edge of the keyboard imparting a slight lifting action. The key will pop out, remove the spring, place the 'ronkystops' over black locating cylinders under the keys and replace keys, the right way up.

CODE: RONKYSTOPS   MEMBERS £1.75   NON MEMBERS £2.00

28

PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW... PCW...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Guide to Logo PCW

Manual.
Have you ever wanted to know what LOGO is and how to use it? Now the Amstrad Guide to LOGO can answer all your questions. The Guide is for PCW machines, and outlines the following aspects of LOGO.
The Contents
1. Approaching LOGO.
2. Starting LOGO.
3. Procedural LOGO
4. Exploring LOGO
5. Random writing
6. Colour and the travelling turtle
7. Sound
8. The power of two
9. Names and properties
10. Arithmetic and statistics
11. Matrix Manipulation
12. Prologo
CODE: SOFT160   **Members £8.45**   **Non Members £9.95**

Binder

Yes, at long last we have a superb Amstrad User Club Magazine Binder. Manufactured in a very attractive 'leather look' red, with your own Club's logo and motto printed in gold lettering. The binder will hold a full years issues of 12 magazines.
CODE: BINDER   **Members £3.95**   **Non Members £4.95**

Mousemat

High quality Mousemat, also finished in light grey (to complement the User Club range of Dust Covers), clearly giving the User Club telephone number.
Features:
* Size 10½" × 8¼"
* Non slip base
* High quality surface of pin-point accuracy
A must for Mouse users.
CODE: MOUSEMAT   **Members £4.95**   **Non Members £5.99**

STEP BY STEP GUIDE TO LOCOSCRIPT 1 (8256/8512 Only)

Manual.
The Step By Step Guide To Locoscript teaches you everything you need to know about Locoscript on the Amstrad PCW's.

ASSEMBLING THE SYSTEM
FIRST STEPS
LAYING OUT THE PAGE
PRINTING
CODE: SOFT06067   **Members £4.25**   **Non Members £4.95**

Mallard Basic (PCW Range)

Manual.
This is the Amstrad Official manual for Basic programming on the PCW machines. The support given in the manual is detailed below:

Starting with BASIC	Manipulating information
Entering BASIC	Manipulating numeric information
Leaving BASIC	Manipulating textual information
Using BASIC	Converting between different types of information.
Giving BASIC commands	
Types of information	Using discs for information storage
Chapter review	General disc commands
Starting programming with BASIC	Sequential access files
A first program	Random access files
More complex programs	Keyed access files for data bases
Changing a program	Writing a program that uses Keyed files
Chapter review	Working out the main program
Real programming	Preparatory stage
Designing programs	Adding a record
Getting information	Reading a record
How information is stored	Deleting an entry
Outputting the results	Closing the Keyed file
	Enhancements
Building larger programs	Machine level operations
Compartmenting a program	General information
Sequences and loops	Applying a patch
Making decisions	Loading a machine code program
Stopping the program	Using a machine code program
Organising the program	

CODE: SOFT06078   **Members £8.45**   **Non Members £9.95**

Page Boy

The Page Boy is a clear PVC RULER which measures text. It is indexed for 10, 12, 15 and 17 characters per inch and all efficient word processor users should have one. A central line is indexed at 6 lines per inch. An essential aid for teaching word processing as it also provides the student with an instant visual understanding of comparitive character sizes.

Recommended for schools, local authorities and educational establishments.
CODE: PAGEBOY   **Members £2.10**   **Non Members £2.45**

Thingi

The World Famous "Thingi Copyholder"
Hailed by the Press as the greatest advance since the paperclip?
"The VDU Operators Best Friend" Popular Computing Weekly
"THINGI Of Beauty says Telecom, Marconi, Champion, Midland Bank, Cadbury Typhoo"
"One of the Best Office products of the year" Daily Express
"Handy place for your copy whilst typing in" Personal Computer World
"Wirral Business Idea of the Year"
"Peripheral of the year"
Probably the most famous least expensive copyholder in the world
If you haven't got one you may be missing out!!!
CODE: THINGI   **Members £5.30**   **Non Members £6.25**

TempMate

TempMate is a clear acetate A4 sheet upon which is printed a grid of lines and indicators and is suitable for use with any word processor. The headed stationery or form is placed under the grid and the precise positions for setting tabulation, margins and lines are easily seen. A simple time-saving device which also saves paper and bad language!
All major Amstrad PCW magazines have acclaimed TempMate. The Amstrad PCW Magazine said "excellent — there are a number of LocoScript aids of this kind on the market but this is the best I have seen".
Users only need one TempMate and the standard is P12 and is recommended for the PCW8000 series. TempMate P10 is for those who prefer to work regularly from a Scale Pitch of 10 characters per inch and as the PCW9512 has a size 10 Daisywheel with most of the accompanying disc example documents in pitch 10. A P10 TempMate can be used with a 12 character pitch and vice versa.
CODE: TEMPMATE P (9512)   **Members £3.50**   **Non Members £4.95**
CODE: TEMPMATE (8256/8512)   **Members £3.50**   **Non Members £4.95**

Amstrad Ribbon Cassette PCW 9512

For best performance, use the AMSTRAD ribbon cassette approved for use on your PCW 9512.

AP620 Printer Ribbon (PCW 9512)   **Members £3.85**   **Non Members £4.95**

Shinecrest Desk

* All shelves supported by two strong painted metal rails providing extra product strength.
* Space available above and below courtesy panel for interconnecting leads.
* Lower shelf providing room for disc and programme storage.
* Space between back of work surface and courtesy panel for paper feed.
* Strong metal frame finished with attractive metallic brown.
* Delivered in easy to assemble "Flat Pack" form.
* Substantial courtesy panel providing total stability.
* Twin wheel castors allowing easy mobility.
* Available in teak woodgrain finish.
* Distance between top and middle shelf 146mm (5¼")
   Distance between middle and bottom shelf 216mm (8½")
   Depth of plinth (top) shelf 292mm (11½")
   Depth of bottom shelf 320mm (12½")
* Dimensions:
   Width 933mm (36¼")   Depth 610mm (24")   Height 889mm (35")
CODE: CD2   **Members £59.46**   **Non Members £69.95**

Complete Locoscript I Video

Superb easy-to-follow video which runs for two hours. This product is skilfully presented by computer expert Peter Cartwright who is a professional TV presenter. The video will prevent you from wading through complicated owners' manuals which often prove to be a nightmare for computer novices.
The voice, manner and presentation on the video carefully and explicitly guides you through the basics of locoscript in a very 'user friendly' manner.

BETAMAX CODE: VIDEO1B   **Members £21.95**   **Non Members £26.10**
VHS CODE: VIDEO1V   **Members £21.95**   **Non Members £26.10**

Mastering Locoscript II Video

Following a two year success of the product COMPLETE LOCOSCRIPT the market has created the requirement for an advanced course which caters for Locoscript II.
The video lasts for two hours and it unravels the mysteries of word processing, including hints on advanced disc management like formatting and labelling — an area where beginners often get confused. It shows how to set up your own letterheads and gives tips on creating new page layouts for more professional looking documents.
BETAMAX CODE: VIDEO2B   **Members £25.00**   **Non Members £29.50**
VHS CODE: VIDEO2V   **Members £25.00**   **Non Members £29.50**

PCW ORDER FORM/MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Benefits of Joining the Official Amstrad Professional User Club

★ Exclusive Membership Discount Card.
★ Introductory Gift & Welcome Pack.
★ 1 Year's Subscription to the Official Amstrad PCW Magazine.
★ Monthly Newsletter — full of tips, hints, competitions, special offers, etc.
★ Unlimited PCW Technical Support.
★ Best Software prices in the U.K.
★ 24-Hour Ordering Service.
★ All products vetted by Amstrad Plc.
★ Free product review service.
★ Discounted PCW Training at the Official Amstrad User Clubs Nationwide Training Network.
★ Discounted PCW Computer Maintenance Scheme.

Please delete where appropriate:

1. I would like to join the Official Amstrad Professional User Club at £39.95 and benefit from these low prices.
2. I do not wish to join the club and I have used non-members prices on the order form below.
3. I am already a member of the Official Amstrad User Professional Club and my membership number is:—

If you have chosen number one above then please tick one of the following boxes for your choice of introductory FREE GIFT. On receipt of your membership details, we will despatch this gift along with your 'Welcome Pack' and your exclusive membership discount card.

PCW   2 BLANK DISCS ☐
PCW   'STEP BY STEP GUIDE TO LOCOSCRIPT' (8256/8512) ☐
PCW   'TEMPMATE' & 'PAGEBOY' (FOR LOCOSCRIPT) ☐

Date ☐☐☐   COMPUTER MODEL NO. ✓ ☐☐☐☐   MONO ☐ COLOUR ☐

**NAME Mr/Mrs/Miss (Please delete)

Initials ☐☐

Surname ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

**ADDRESS ....
....
....
.... POSTCODE ....
DAY PHONE NUMBER ....

You will automatically receive the Official Amstrad PCW User Magazine on joining the Club.

PCW   COMPUTER CLEANING KIT ☐
CLUB MAGAZINE BINDER (HOLDS 12 ISSUES) ☐

Please complete the lines below to order products from the catalogue.

	Product Description	Code	Quantity	Total Price
1)				
2)				
3)				
4)				
5)				
6)				
7)				
8)				
9)				
10)				

Payment Details, cheque/postal order/access/visa (please delete).   Total Order Value £ _____   (please include membership fee if applying to join)

Access/Visa Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐   Card Expiry Date ☐☐☐☐

Please sign here if you wish us to debit your credit card annually to enjoy uninterrupted membership.

....

Cheques or Postal Orders payable to AMSOFT MAIL ORDER

POST YOUR ORDER TO: **AMSOFT MAIL ORDER**
Enterprise House, P.O. Box 10, Roper Street,
Pallion Industrial Estate, SUNDERLAND SR4 6SN.
Or phone the **ORDER ACTION LINE (091) 510 8787**
24 HR TELEPHONE ORDERING SERVICE
LAZAHOLD LTD. under exclusive licence from AMSTRAD PLC.
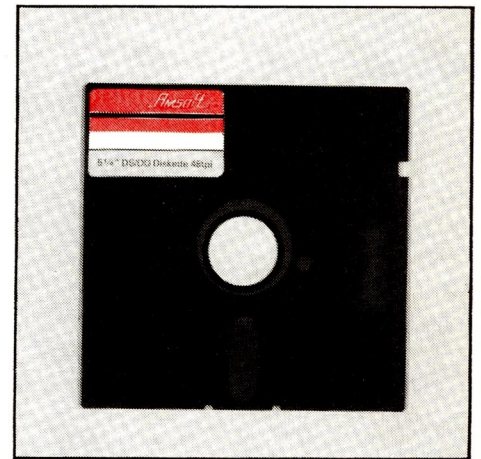
Office Use Only

USER CLUB MEMBER ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Genuine Amsoft 5¼″ and 3½″ Discs Now Available!

The Official Amstrad User Club and Amsoft Mail Order have acquired sole rights from Amstrad Plc to produce Genuine Amsoft Discs on both 3½″ and 5¼″ formats.

Our discs are specially manufactured for the computer professional in order to meet the industry's exacting and most advanced standards, including the latest high-density requirements. The discs are, therefore, engineered for exceptional high performance and are tested to the highest possible quality levels to provide maximum accuracy, data integrity, long life and reliability.

* SUPERIOR ACCURACY
Every disc is individually tested and certified 100% error-free. A special final "degaussing" process at the end of the manufacturing cycle ensures first-time formatting every time.

* HIGHEST DATA INTEGRITY
All discs are manufactured at magnetic levels, much higher than the industry average, resulting in a product with unsurpassed data integrity.

* LONG ARCHIVAL LIFE
A special coating resulting in ultra-smooth surface minimises headware and ensures optimum signal presence between head and disc, providing long error-free performance.

* UNMATCHED RELIABILITY
Extremely high quality control standards, implemented during and at the end of the manufacturing process, ensure unmatched high quality level and reliability.

CODE (3½″ Discs for the PPC): SOFT350 Pack of 10   **Members £16.95**   **Non Members £19.95**
CODE (5¼″ Discs for the PC): SOFT525 Pack of 10   **Members   £8.45**   **Non Members £9.95**

Disc Box

Holds 120 5¼″ discs, 60 on each side

Lockable — 2 keys supplied

Smoked plastic lids

Rubber feet

CODE: DS120L   **Members £12.70**   **Non Members £14.95**

Disc Box

Holds 100 5¼″ discs

Smoked plastic lids

Lockable — 2 keys supplied

Rubber feet

CODE: PROT100   **Members £10.50**   **Non Members £13.99**

Plonker Box

Today's computer programs have become so large that they will not now fit onto one disc. Typically, any one program (wordprocessor, spreadsheet, database etc.) will spread onto two, three, or even four discs, prompting the user to change discs regularly.

Your desk is going to be covered with discs, and they will be exposed to the many hazards that make discs unuseable, such as fingerprints, scratches, dust and coffee. Having discs scattered over a desk is dangerous practice.

The Plonker Box is designed to fit onto the computer monitor, and neatly stack current discs out of harm's way, ready for use.
Holds all standard disc sizes: 3″, 3½″, 5¼″, and 8″.
Keeps the desk tidy during frequent disc changes. Any one program can spread onto two, three or four discs.
Protects valuable programs and data from normal desk-top hazards, ie: scratches, dust, finger prints, coffee cups, heavy files etc.

CODE: PLONKER PC   **Member £1.95**   **Non Member £2.29**

The Official Amstrad User Club presents their New Centres of Attraction

Have you ever thought of buying your own computer to help with the management of your daily routines or hobbies, but became hesitant due to the lack of experience and know how?

Did you shudder when the boss mentioned that the business may go computerised, and that you would be the one responsible for learning and running the system?

Have you delayed enlarging your computer commitment because of the lack of training and the worry about the cost?

Hesitate and be afraid no more, help is at hand at a cost you can afford.

Since the beginning of 1987 the Official Amstrad User Club realised that there was a great need for some sort of training service, and that businesses as well as individuals constantly cried out for some kind of tuition.

Something obviously had to be done, and so the Official Amstrad User Club decided to take matters into their own hands.

Prime sites close to major populations were chosen. Within these areas many organisations were approached and subsequently vetted, not only for staff expertise, but also for the quality of their actual premises.

Only when we were completely satisfied with every aspect of the potential site was the seal of approval firmly stamped, and a new Official Amstrad User Club Learning Centre was born.

We now have a nationwide network of training centres with staff willing and able to teach anyone from the age of eight to eighty on nearly every type of application available in today's market.

Word Processing, Spread Sheets, Database, Accounts or general introductions to your computer, are just a few of the topics our centres will cover.

Whether you own a PC or PCW your needs will be fulfilled.

DON'T CALL ON US, WE'LL CALL ON YOU

We realise that time is precious, and to take time away from work can prove to be more than a nuisance.

If this is the case why not give us a call and we will arrange a consultant to visit your premises for one full day's training. Whether it is a training centre or consultancy you require, the benefits gained from such a venture are priceless, and with prices that are more than competitive the opportunity is too good to be missed.

The prices of our training courses are as follows:

	MEMBERS	NON MEMBERS
One full day's consultancy (on any topic)	£172.50	£189.75
Training at one of our centres (includes a home study pack to take away)	£57.44	£64.34

Alternatively we have a wide selection of courses that can be done at your home. The beauty of this being that you can learn at your leisure.

These courses are available on the following subjects:
FOR THE PC MACHINES
Iankey Crash Course Typing
Iankey Two Finger Conversion CSF
Complete Introduction To The IBM/PC Compatibles
Supercalc 3/4 (complete introduction)
Wordstar 1512/Express (complete introduction)
dBase II (complete introduction)
Your Amstrad PC (complete introduction)
Desk Top Publishing (for all PC's)
Wordstar Professional (complete introduction)
MS-DOS Upgrade (complete introduction to MS-DOS)

All of our home study packs retail at **£29.25 (Members)** and **£34.45 (Non Members).**

PC Training Home Study Packs

CAN YOU KEEP UP WITH YOUR COMPUTER?

Amstrad computers are fast, efficient machines. But you can't hope to get the most out of them unless you understand them properly. After all, you wouldn't enjoy a sports car if you couldn't drive!

You wouldn't learn to drive by trial and error — so why should you do the same with your computer? What you need is a properly structured training course, so that you can be sure you get the most from your machine with the least fuss or bother.

But conventional classroom courses can be expensive and inconvenient. They may not be available when and where you want them. And it isn't easy to remember everything from the course once you go back to work.

But now there is a better way to learn. Reel-Time, the world's leading Amstrad Training specialists, have introduced a growing range of training courses designed specifically to complement Amstrad computers and software.

Reel-Time courses are not based in the classroom. Instead, each course is packaged onto a combination of computer disc and audio cassette. Just pop the tape into a cassette player and listen. Our tutor will talk you through each step of the way. Unlike conventional courses, you can take a Reel-Time course anywhere, at any time, working on your own computer to suit your timetable.

REEL-TIME COURSES FOR THE AMSTRAD PC

		MEMBERS	NON MEMBERS
PC05THS	The Complete Introduction to AMSTRAD PC1512/1640 (All Models)	29.25	34.45
PC02THS	The Complete Introduction to SUPERCALC 3/4	29.25	34.45
PC03THS	The Complete Introduction to WORDSTAR 1512 EXPRESS	29.25	34.45
PC07THS	The Complete Introduction to WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL (3.3)	29.25	34.45
PC04THS	The Complete Introduction to d BASE II	29.25	34.45
PC08THS	The Complete Introduction to USING MS-DOS (ADD ON FOR PC PACK)	13.59	15.98
PC01THS	The Complete Introduction to COMP. INTRO. IBM/PC COMPATIBLES	29.25	34.45

Iankey — Two Fingers to Touch Typing (Crash Course in Typing)

THE EASY WAY TO FAST AND ACCURATE TYPING.

Make those keys sing!

Fast and accurate typing is an essential skill in the computer age. Iansyst's range of sophisticated typing training programs are designed specially for busy and serious computer users.

The courses are packed with useful tips about typing and using computers; they contain plenty of carefully designed, interesting practice material.

And they are enjoyable, too!

IANKEY TWO FINGERS TO TOUCH-TYPE — Conversion course gives new touch-typing skills to experienced two-finger typists.

In this unique course you build on your own knowledge and skill. You do not have to start again from scratch and your typing speed hardly drops whilst you are learning. In four intensive sessions of as little as one hour each, you quickly upgrade your computer's slowest part — you!

CODE: PC0086   **Members £25.45**   **Non Members £29.95**

IANKEY TYPING CRASH COURSE — Takes the new computer user around the whole keyboard as fast as possible, teaching the basics of touch typing in as little as four hours.

Its unique fast-track approach lets you put your computer to use right from the start.

Plenty of interesting practice sessions then help you reach speeds of 40 words a minute and more.

CODE: PC0085   **Members £25.45**   **Non Members £29.95**

AMSTRAD USER CLUB

PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Animal Vegetable Mineral (Age 7-Upwards)

* Provides endless enjoyment as children 'teach' the computer.
* Encourages children to find out differences between objects.
* Introduces use of a computer to store information
* Helps encourage the use of reference books.

The child is requested to think of an object that is either animal, vegetable or mineral. The program will now try to guess what the child has thought of. It asks questions about the object and then guesses what the object is.
If the program does not know the object then the child can 'teach the computer' about the object. The child also needs to give the program information to tell the objects apart from other things it knows.
At the start the program knows only a little, so it is easy to teach the computer things. The more it knows the more the need to look things up! The information stored can be saved and reloaded at any point in order to continue to build up what the computer knows at a later date.

* Motivates children through visible count of objects 'taught'.
* Information can be built up for over 100 objects.
* Stimulates animated discussions as to the difference between an alligator and crocodile, iron and steel, etc.
* Features the usual BES MONITOR allowing easy access to children's actual entries.
* Full editing facility allowing easy changes at any time.
* Adjustable sound level.
* Complete with full explanatory booklet.
* Widely used in schools.

Suitable for all ages of 7 years and upwards.

CODE: PC1104   Members £16.95   Non Members £19.95

Better Maths (Age 12-16)

This program was rated in the top five educational programs in the 1986 A.A. educational survey. It is the only maths program with Zap and attractive style. Better Maths 1 is ideal for the ambitious student, giving hours of tuition. Ideal for GCSE and similar exams.
Covers a wide range of popular sections of maths at this level.
Contents: Approximation, measurement, simple interest, factors, percentages, simple calculations, algebraic factors, sequences and series, tests.
The program includes essential formulae and provides many hours of interesting study.

CODE: PC0055   Members £13.56   Non Members £16.95

Biology (Age 12-16)

"A good excuse to play with your computer and have fun while revising"
High editorial standards is the hallmark of School Software's educational titles and this certainly applies to the Biology program.
All round the program has a professional lively swing about it with excellent screen design.
This program gives key definitions and promotes interactive learning through the question and answer sessions. Many hours of work in this stimulating program written and designed by professionals. Varying features such as score charts, print outs, music, time checks, prompts and so on. All instructions on screen.
Contents: 1. Life and Cells, 2. Mammals and Plants, 3. Photosynthesis and Enzymes, 4. Respiration/Excretion, 5. Transport, 6. Sensitivity, 7. Reproduction, 8. Cycles and Micro Organisms.

CODE: PC0056   Members £13.56   Non Members £16.95

Better Spelling (Age 9-Adult)

Unquestionably the best spelling tutor on the market and rated as such by educationalists. The course was prepared by a best selling English language author and is a welcome relief from the mini-dictionary style. The course is highly structured offering exceptional value for money. One reviewer had this to say of the Amstrad CPC version. "There's a gamesy feel to it with wacky sounds as you key in the answers and a laser base that comes and blasts your score."
The sections are well chosen to cover most spelling errors.
An exciting new way to improve your spelling this courseware package concentrates on all the key areas of English Spelling.
Real value for money with up to 16 menu options. Prepared by an English language author.

CODE: PC0050   Members £13.56   Non Members £16.95

Chemistry (Age 12-16)

"Very ambitious in terms of the range of topics. High standard of questions." 8000 Plus.
A wide ranging basic course in chemistry. Ideal for first examinations such as GCSE O-Level or Intermediate. Interactive learning is the most effective method of study and this program combines it with the highest editorial standards. Records are maintained and good use is made of the screen and printer.
Contents: 1. Chemical Changes, 2. Oxygen/Hydrogen A, 3. Oxygen/Hydrogen B, 4. Atoms, 5. Carbon/Sulphur, 6. Oxidation/Reduction, 7. Acids/Bases, 8. Ion exchange/Water.
CODE: PC0057   Members: £13.56   Non Members: £16.95

Foundation Level Maths

This is an open learning course that brings the college into your home, providing you with lectures by video, and tutorials by computer software and books. It consists of a VHS video of around 24 sections with the 24 programs from Micro Maths book, and large manual in a case.
CODE: PC0049   Members £42.45   Non Members £49.99

Giant Killer (Age 9-16)

Although GIANT KILLER is based on the tale of Jack and the Beanstalk, it's definitely not a game for rising-fives.
In this best selling mathematics adventure you start — as Jack or Jackie with the inescapable task of going to market to buy a pig. Discovering this to be impossible, you are left with no other option but to go exploring. Only by finding the Giant, the treasures — and by solving all the puzzles (calculator work, spatial investigations, co-ordinates, topology, tessellations, mapwork, etc) — can you win the maximum score of 250 points.
Programmed by the author of such well-known classic adventure games as 'Countdown to Doom', 'Castle of Riddles', etc, GIANT KILLER is squarely aimed at the 9-14 age range, although many older children — and adults — are finding the game charming, and the puzzles a really worthwhile challenge.

CODE: PC0041   Members £12.70   Non Members £14.95

Linkword

So you want to speak French, German, Spanish, or many other languages. Use LINKWORD! — A fast, unique methods of learning a foreign language. You will be amazed at how quickly the work association imagery aids memory retention. It is fun and informative. Linkword will give you a 350/400 word vocabulary in a matter of hours . . .
All Amstrad users will be astounded at how effective the Linkword system is. For rapid and effective learning, Linkword is both economical and invaluable as an aid to language tuition.
Suitable for business, travel, holidays, education or just fun. Linkword comes complete with its own audio cassette to assist with pronunciation. Basic courses in French, Spanish, German, Greek, Italian, Portugese, Russian, Dutch and Hebrew for 1512/1640 and the PPC range, with Arabic following shortly.
Available for the PC and PPC Machines

	Code	Member	Non Member
Linkword Basic Spanish	PC0225	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Spanish	PPC0225	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic German	PC0226	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic German	PPC0226	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Italian	PC0227	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Italian	PPC0227	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Greek	PC0228	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Greek	PPC0228	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Russian	PC0229	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Russian	PPC0229	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic French	PC0230	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic French	PPC0230	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Portugese	PC0231	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Portugese	PPC0231	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Dutch	PC0232	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Dutch	PPC0232	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Hebrew	PC0233	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword Basic Hebrew	PPC0233	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword GCSE Standard French	PC0236	£28.35	£33.35
Linkword GCSE Standard French	PPC0236	£28.35	£33.35

The 'Learn To Use' Series

LEARN TO USE DOS is the first interactive tutorial to fully simulate DOS. The program contains everything you need to know to use DOS effectively and to enable you to properly manage disks. Its comprehensive lessons cover batch files and the hard disk including paths, tree structures and back-up. The more advanced DOS uses such as pipes, filters, sorts and print queues are also covered.

FEATURES LIST
* Graphic introduction to DOS.
* Provides interactive use of fundamental DOS commands, applications and editing keys.
* Interactive lessons on batch files.
* Comprehensive coverage of the hard disc including paths, tree structures, back-up.

LEARN TO USE YOUR PC is an in-depth instruction program of PC operations and concepts. It teaches the new PC user how to effectively enter and print out information and how to perform important PC commands by manipulating keys in special combinations and sequences. PC hardware and software applications such as word processing, spreadsheets and databases are introduced.

FEATURES LIST
* Graphic introduction to the keyboard.
* Interactive lessons in printing, system reset, numeric entry, cursor positioning, editing and more.
* In-depth coverage of PC hardware including printers, disk drives, diskettes and other hardware.
* Introduction to software applications including word processing, spreadsheets and database management.
* Provides challenging games for testing and sharpening your skills.

LEARN TO TYPE is the first fully integrated instruction program to offer a complete introduction to typing basics. Beginning with correct finger-key placement, the novice can learn touch typing with accuracy and speed. Progress reports and skill-evaluation tests identify the areas that need improving. Also included is the Lobster Sea Adventure — a competitive, fast-action, fun game of chase that will test your skills to the limit.

FEATURES LIST
* Graphic introduction to typing basics.
* 18 independent, interactive key lessons for correct finger placement.
* More than 10 alternative ways to practice.
* A competitive fast-action game of chase with sequences to challenge you to new skill levels.
* Individualised progress reports and helpful evaluation of skills.
* Professional typing test with complete statistics.

LEARN TO USE DOS	PC0302	MEMBERS £19.95	NON MEMBERS £24.95
LEARN TO USE YOUR PC	PC0303	MEMBERS £19.95	NON MEMBERS £24.95
LEARN TO TYPE	PC0301	MEMBERS £19.95	NON MEMBERS £24.95

Magic Maths (Age 4-8)

"Here at last is a program that really does merit the term educational game, a program which uses the graphics and sound of the Amstrad to try and liven up the learning process. I suspect that the targeted age group would enjoy as well as learn from Magic Maths" (Peter Connor Editor Amstrad Action).

"A serious challenger to similar BBC Programs" and "a good example of its type" said Primary Teaching & Micros (UK).

The game idea is simple but effective. The operands in the questions, addition or subtraction, are displayed on railway carriages at the bottom of the screen. If you get it right, the train's speed increases by 10 m.p.h. The aim of the game is to get up to 100 m.p.h. The Amstrad version has features such as automatic printout.

CODE: PC0051   **Members £13.56**   **Non Members £16.95**

Maths Mania (Age 8-12)

It does the job it sets out to do. My son (nearly nine) has been sneaking downstairs before breakfast to play, evidently it appeals to the age group at which it is aimed. Review on BBC TV CEEFAX. This program is similar to Magic Maths in design but its educational content is different and is for a different age group.

Like Magic Maths, it also has a scrolling score sheet which will retain full details of performance and indicate areas of weakness. The program offers the child a challenge, encourages with lively responses, stimulates interest through the use of a lively game and has excellent graphics and sonic effects.

The emphasis is on multiplication and division with many levels of difficulty to suit different ages and abilities. There are different versions of the program on the various machines.

CODE: PC0052   **Members £13.56**   **Non Members £16.95**

Maxi Maths (Age 9-14)

Teaches basic geometry with graphic demonstrations. There are tutorials which give lessons on angles, triangles, circles and rectangles. The learning is reinforced with good graphic demonstrations which make excellent use of the computer as a teaching aid.

The program can be used to draw circles, triangles and so on. You also get assignments to test your knowledge of a selected subject area. There are courses on each of the following: 1. Triangles, 2. Angles, 3. Sin Cos Tan, 4. Rectangles, 5. Circles. A highly interactive program such as BASIC GEOMETRY provides a very stimulating learning environment.

This course would be most useful for a student in the early stages of a GCSE course who wished to revise material.

The program represents excellent value for money in that one is covering all five topics for the price of one.

CODE: PC0053   **Members £13.56**   **Non Members £16.95**

Micro Maths

Micro Maths is a 24 program GCSE (O-level) course suitable for self-tuition or revision. These easy-to-use programs cover 59 topics.

It takes the user from simple topics, such as averages, and percentages to advanced topics, such as differential calculus and matrices. Each program includes instructions, and unlimited number of problems, and complete explanations for wrong answers. In most versions the computer can turn into a calculator at any time during the program run and return to the problem when required. It is suitable for ages 8 to adult, and is used in hundreds of schools to help slower pupils catch up. The 59 topics covered include the topics common to al examining boards, i.e.

* Percentages and fractions
* Averages and histograms
* Ratio and proportion
* Changing bases of numbers
* Operations on numbers in different bases
* Polygon properties
* Simple algebraic equations
* Simplification in algebra
* Simple and compound interest
* Solution of triangles using sine and cosine formulae
* Profit and loss

* Similar triangles
* Geometry of the circle and its chords
* Advanced statistics
* Applications of Pythagoras theorem
* Trigonometry
* Factorisation of algebraic equations
* Graphs
* Simultaneous equations
* Indices in algebra
* Indices in arithmetic
* Vectors
* Matrices
* Differential calculus

CODE: PC0048   **Members £20.40**   **Non Members £24.00**

PC Musictime (Age 3-onwards)

For the younger child, several sections of ready made tunes which they can listen to and watch on the screen. Some tunes have words included which are highlighted to encourage reading skills.

Children learning descant recorder or piano, will benefit from the learning to play section. A selection of tunes when played show the position of the current note on either instrument. Further tunes may be added using the musical editor in the composition section, it enables older children to enter their own tunes. (It has a knowledge of the rules of music and helps where required).

Features include changing key, playing speed and Style and automatic calculation of bars.

CODE: PC0028   **Members £12.70**   **Non Members £14.95**

Physics 1 (Age 12-16)

"A colourful way of revising for the GCSE standard examination" Your Computer.
This is what the Reviews said: Could be very useful for the student in the middle of, or towards the end of a GCSE or O-Level course.
"Circuit diagrams, levers, lenses and so on are shown clearly and unfussily".
An outstanding program which makes excellent use of graphics.
Programs varies with different machines. Ideal for GCSE and similar exams. Contents: 1, Matter/ Density, 2. Law of the Lever, 3. Pressure, 4. States of Matter, 5. Heat/Temperature, 6. Current Electricity, 7. Magnetism, 8. Light/Sound.

CODE: PC0054   **Members £13.56**   **Non Members £16.95**

PC Playtime 1 (Age 3-6)

Teaches counting, arithmatic, alphabet, spelling and telling the time through animation.
Children will enjoy hearing their favourite tunes in the music section while watching the notes being plotted on the screen at the same time. The Art section enables children to draw their own pictures by choosing characters from a large selection and positioning them on the screen.
PC PLAYTIME 1 & 2 all have adjustable ability levels which allows the program to grow with the child.

CODE: PC0026   **Members £12.70**   **Non Members £14.95**

PC Playtime 2 (Age 4-8)

A follow on package to PC PLAYTIME 1. Extending some ideas from the original and introducing new ones. The arithmatic section has been extended to include multiplication and division. Sentence construction has also been included as a follow on to the spelling introduced in PLAYTIME 1. The time telling section requires the child to type in the correct time before proceeding.
Also available is a shape drawing package and a letter writing section to which the child may add their own pictures.
Throughout the programs animations are included as a reward for the correct answer.
PC PLAYTIME 1 & 2 all have adjustable ability levels which allows the program to grow with the child.

CODE: PC0027   **Members £12.70**   **Non Members £14.95**

World Wise (Age 7-15)

* Stimulates children to 'teach the computer' about local and world geography.
* Encourages use of atlases and reference books.
* Ideal aid to geography projects on countries or specific topics.
* Introduces the use of computers to store information.

This program is attractively different from most in that a child can teach the computer instead of the other way round. Both the child and the computer learn a great deal whilst using this program!
The child can put in already familiar items or can research something new. As a result, the program can be used at a level to suit the skills of the user.
The child first thinks of a particular geographic feature. The computer then tries to guess what the child is thinking of by asking questions. If the computer gets it wrong, then the child can 'teach it' by typing in the object and a particular distinguishing feature. It motivates the child to find information in order to tell this object apart from other things the computer knows. The program can be used for features such as rivers, towns, lakes, etc. or in the wider context of world geography, such as mountain ranges, oceans and seas, continents, etc.

* Motivates children through visible count of objects 'taught'.
* Information readily saved and reloaded at any time.
* Stimulates knowledge of geography as children develop their particular interest.
* Features the usual BES MONITOR allowing simple access to children's actual entries.
* Full editing facility allowing easy changes at any time.
* Complete with fully explanatory booklet.
* Adjustable sound level.
* Widely used in schools.

CODE: PC1103   **Members £16.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

AMSTRAD USER CLUB

PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Alex Higgins Snooker

In 1875 at the Dotacamund Club, India, Colonel Sir Neville Francis Fitzgerald Chamberlain K.C.B., K.C.V.O., invented a game that was a mixture of "pyramids", "blackpool" and billiards; thus was born snooker. Over 100 years later one of the finest exponents of this game has put his name to the computer of the same. In this superb sports simulation, sit back in your armchair and be guided by the skills of the great man himself, "Alex Hurricane Higgins".

CODE: SOFT50001   **Members £9.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Arkanoid

The era and time of this story is unknown. After the mothership "Arkanoid" was destroyed, a spacecraft "Vaus" scrambled away, only to be trapped in the void . . . . . . You control the Vaus and have to penetrate 32 levels and then confront the "Dimension Changer" whom you must destroy in order to reverse time and resurrect the "Arkanoid". Frantic action and split second timing combine to produce the most addictive and compulsive game.

CODE: PC0800   **Members £15.53**   **Non Members £19.95**

Acheton

"We hereby challenge the greatest adventurers in the Known Universe to uncover the dread secrets of our realm. Deeds of heroic valour will be required, and feats of intellect that Newton and Einstein would have boggled at . . . The rewards will be great: riches immense, power supernatural, and the knowledge that you have succeeded where thousands have failed. Signed in the four thousand and twenty-seventh year of the reign of Yelka-Oekim IV. May his Dread Majesty live forever!"

CODE: PC0044   **Members £8.45**   **Non Members £9.95**

Battle of Antietam

THE GRAY
Robert E. Lee and his Army of Northern Virginia. 40,000 weary soldiers, ragged and hungry but fiercely seasoned under fire. Inspired by recent successes, Lee boldly moves to invade the Union. With the cavalier Jeb Stuart and indomitable Stonewall Jackson, Lee's army strikes north into Maryland. On September 17, 1862, Lee reached the outskirts of Sharpsburg between Antietam Creek and the Potomac River.

THE BLUE
The Army of the Potomac under General George McClellan, whose stumbling and tentative leadership could snatch defeat from the jaws of certain victory. Emboldened now by the lucky accident of finding a lost copy of Lee's campaign orders, McClennan amasses his 87,000 troops to trap the Confederates with their backs to the Potomac, where the single ferry makes a quick retreat impossible.
The battlelines are drawn. Now you assume command of BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, a grand-tactical simulation of the bloodiest day of the Civil War. From the first shots at 6 a.m. until darkness ends the carnage at 5 p.m., the action unfolds in detail so realistic you will feel like you are playing a miniatures game.

CODE: PC0092   **Members: £23.95**   **Non Members £29.99**

Bridge Player 2000 with Tutor

At last . . . a bridge player that gives you a challenging game with a really tough opponent. We can promise you hours of enjoyment as you pit your wits against this powerful program.
And now a superb new feature for the beginner and improver . . . . a special tutorial section devised by an expert to guide you through the intricacies of bidding and play with twenty set hands and detailed explanation.
This is a bridge player for both the expert and the beginner, with versatile bidding routines that really set a high standard, matched by the emphatically powerful play of the cards. The computer will play as either defender or declarer. Generates random hands and allows proper bidding in the Acol system, including the Stayman and Blackwood conventions.
Bid against the computer, then prove your skill as it takes you on playing both your opponents hands.
Make use of the many features including one or two that can give you the edge against the machine!

OPTIONS INCLUDE
Tutorial selection with 20 set hands, advice and explanation.
Improve your game — Post mortem facility allows you to rebid and replay any hand.
Review bidding or play to previous tricks while playing a hand.
Input a contract of your own choice to test yourself.
Peep at your opponents hands.
Comprehensive on-screen information displays — contract, tricks won so far, cards played in current and last trick, score.
Option to bias the deal to give you and your 'partner' more high card points if you prefer to pay as declarer.
At any time claim the rest of the tricks.
Restart the play of the cards.

CODE: PC0108   **Members £16.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Balance of Power

It has been more than forty years since the first nuclear bomb exploded. In that time, the shape of the world has changed dramatically. The power to destroy civilization rests in the hands of the superpowers and now, as either the President of the U.S. or as the General Secretary of the U.S.S.R., you have total responsibility for your nation's course. To succeed, you must enhance your country's prestige without infringing too much on your adversary's interests. If you play the isolationist, you will find yourself alone in a world dominated by your opponent. If you are too aggressive, you could unleash the war that annihilates humankind — and both sides lose. Balance of Power uses a huge statistical database, a meticulously detailed display of the world, and advanced artificial intelligence techniqes to put you in command of one of the world's superpowers. You have vast amounts of information available as you press your country's interest and resist the pressure of the other side. Noted game designer Chris Crawford has created a

model of the world which will entertain, educate, challenge, and perhaps frighten you in ways no computer game has ever done before.

Features
* Covers the eight years from 1986 to 1994.
* Advanced database allows an accurate portrayal of the world and its politics.
* Advanced artificial intelligence routines create a versatile computer opponent.
* Includes four increasingly challenging levels of play.
* Offers one or two-player games.
* Includes world maps that illustrate:

Resources	Major events
Well-being	Insurgencies
Violence	Diplomatic relations
Political Rights	Treaties
Civil Rights	Spheres of Influence
	. . . and more

* Helps develop an intuitive understanding of the forces that shape our world.

CODE: PC 0109   **Members £20.35**   **Non Members £29.99**

Business Dynamics MSDOS

An exciting and challenging Business Simulation giving you total control over a company.
You learn through active decision making. All the decisions are in the hands of the user even the name you give your company.

* You decide the number of employees, their wages, recruit and dismiss staff.
* You implement a pricing policy and see the implications of price structure on stock and company profits.
* You are given Sale Reports on Unit costs, Unit sale price, sales per unit and profit. This sales report is dependent on your decisions in the program.
* Fix your monthly advertising budget and assess its impact.

CODE: PC0058   **Members £16.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Bedlam

As a cadet in the Stellar Imperiums pilot academy, you may have thought that you were hot stuff, but the instructors had a suprise in store for you. The academy puts its trainees through one final test, the X12 fighter simulator — simply known as Bedlam!

CODE: PC0098   **Members £16.99**   **Non Members £19.99**

Cyrus II Chess

From the stable of some of the finest chess games in the world comes Cyrus II Chess, which is surely the ultimate game of its breed. 12 levels from the beginner to the established master provide an excellent challenge for players of all abilities. Problem solving, printer support, adaptable playing strengths and a choice of either 2D or 3D screens enhance the overall unrivaled quality of this program.

CODE: SOFT50002   **Members £14.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Computer Diplomacy

THE GAME OF INTERNATIONAL INTRIGUE
Computer Diplomacy is the computer version of the classic boardgame of persuasion, compromise and betrayal. Against a backdrop of Imperial Europe, Computer Diplomacy uses a minimum of game mechanics and a maximum of intimidation (and back stabbing) to create an exciting game of international intrigue where each player tries to arrange the deals and alliances that will lead him to ultimate victory. The result is a game of pure diplomacy. One to six players can compete and the computer resolves the moves of the other nations.
Computer Diplomacy has a detailed map that displays the location and type of all units, various status reports and even a built-in clock that times each "diplomacy period". The computer also takes care of game mechanics: you simply enter your moves and the computer swiftly resolves all conflicts, prompts you when to take the action and explains why a move failed.

CODE: PC0099   **Members £21.20**   **Non Members £24.95**

Countdown to Doom

Orbiting the treasure-rich planet of Doomawangara, deserts, jungles, glaciers, swamps and crashed spaceships of previous adventures just visible through the swirling clouds, your ship faces a sudden and savage attack, and crash-lands on Doom. Can you cannibalise enough spares to repair it before Doom's highly-corrosive atmosphere rots it — and you?

CODE: PC0042   **Members £8.45**   **Non Members £9.95**

Classiques No. 1

INVADERS: An army of extraterrestrials threatens the planet. Can you destroy them before they destroy you?

GLUTTON: As the voracious Glutton tries to reach five different caches of food, the ghosts lurking in the mazes will be doing their best to stop it.

BREAKOUT: Try and destroy the scenes with their unwelcome surprises: exploding blocks, blocks that move unexpectedly, etc. Discover for yourself.

CODE: PC0115   **Members £16.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Classiques No. 2

ATTENTION: Lining three diamonds up on an iceberg is harder than you think. Those four ice monsters are hunting for food — and you're edible!

ARNOLD: Can you lead ARNOLD to the centre of the maze. The difficulty grows with him, and time is your enemy.
GRAND PRIX: At the wheel of a Formula 1 car, your only goal is WINNING. Rev your engines and pass everyone in sight. But can you avoid those ambulances and keep an eye out for threats from ahead and behind? A collision can be fatal.

CODE: PC0116   **Members £16.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Crazy Cars

In this three-dimensional, real-time simulation, you drive some of the most prestigious sports cars in the world. The speed will test your reflexes to the utmost, and the road relief will also be a test of your abilities : if you lose traction, you may just take off!

CODE: PC0114   **Members £16.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Crusade in Europe

"YOU are in Command — D-Day to the Battle of the Bulge!!"

0400 Hours, June 6, 1944 — D-Day the Invasion begins!! Get ashore quickly!! You must break out of the beach before the enemy gets organised! Now you can lead your troops through one of the greatest compaigns in history!

Crusade in Europe, D-Day to the Battle of the Bulge is an exciting and challenging real-time action simulation that puts you into the thick of the battle in minutes with its easy-to-play system even if you have never played a strategic simulation before!! Crusade in Europe is a 'Command Series' simulation with real-time, non-stop action.

Go head-to-head against opposing generals or pit yourself against the real historically accurate strategies of the computer as you recreate all the dangers and excitement of the campaign from D-Day to the Battle of the Bulge. Crusade in Europe features continuous action, colourful animated graphics, sound and an easy-to-play command system. Crusade in Europe puts you in the action just minutes after you have turned on your computer!

Step into the thrill and excitement of one of history's greatest campaigns, Like the real generals... YOU'RE IN COMMAND!

CODE: PC0103   **Members: £17.25**   **Non Members: £24.95**

Driller featuring Freescape

SOLID 3 Dimensional Landscapes like you've never seen before. Thanks to Freescape — it feels like you're actually there.

Interact with weird alien mechanisms, avoiding the Ketars Defences and gain access to the many sections of the Moon, Mitral.

Experience Driller and Freescape in action

CODE: PC0047   **Members: £16.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Gettysburg the Turning Point

THE BLUE

In the weeks before the fateful day of July 1, 1863, the Army of the Potomac under its new commander, General George Meade, was content to follow the movement of the Confederate Army as it pushed toward Pennsylvania. Elements of the two armies did engage in savage fighting along the way, but these clashes paled in comparison to the terrible battle that awaited them in the small farming town named Gettysburg.

THE GRAY

Robert E. Lee directed his Army of Northern Virginia to advance into Pennsylvania for two reasons. The first was to feed and supply his ragged, hungry army with the bounty of this rich land. The second was to lure the Union Army into a decisive battle. That he did, but even he was unprepared for the three bloody days of uncontrolled violence that would be seared into the national memory as the Battle of Gettysburg.

The Battle of Gettysburg began, not with a bang, but with a whimper. It started on July 1, 1863 as a minor skirmish between some Confederate infantry brigades looking for shoes at Gettysburg and two Union cavalry brigades keeping track of enemy movements. By July 3, it had grown to monumental proportions, consuming some 50,000 Americans as 90,000 Union soldiers hurled themselves against 70,000 Confederate troops.

GETTYSBURG

The Turning Point is the most detailed and realistic computer simulation of this decisive battle ever made. Using a refined version of the critically acclaimed system first seen in SSI's Battle Of Antietam, this game recreates the three-day battle in 42 turns.

CODE: PC0093   **Members £24.95**   **Non Members £29.99**

Kampfgruppe

The expanse of land dotted with lifeless rubble is quite still, except for the distant clankings not unlike the sounds of wind-up mechanical dolls. Soon, however it becomes a crescendo of gears straining against gears, of giant treads crushing rocks into dirt. For these are no toys, but nearly 46 tons of steel commanded by mere pounds of flesh to become the pride of Germany's armoured force . . . the Panzerkampfwagon V . . . the dreaded Panther.

As powerful as his juggernaut may be, the tank commander peers anxiously into his binoculars, knowing **something** is waiting for him out there. He hopes for impotent SU-76 Russian tank destroyers, but he fears they may be the SU-100, whose shell even his 80mm of glacis plate armour cannot withstand. Let the battle begin.

CODE: PC0094   **Members £25.49**   **Non Members £29.99**

Kingdom of Hamil

Night, blackest night. Bones weary after days and nights in the saddle, you seek shelter in a strange, derelict chapel, and dream of the place you seek: Hamil. A kingdom of green pastures and sparkling fountains, of sorcery and romance, of strange but loyal beings: a land that once was yours. Have you the nerve — and the sheer intelligence — to try to win it back?

CODE: PC0045   **Members £8.45**   **Non Members £9.95**

Mech Brigade

ARMOURED WARFARE OF THE 1990's

What will it be like when modern juggernauts — turbine — propelled, missile-armed, laser-guided — clash on the battlefield?

The answer is right here in your hands. Using the latest military data derived from extensive research, we are proud to present the definitive, advanced simulation of modern land battles: MECH BRIGADE.

CODE: MECH BRIGADE PC 0096   **Members £25.49**   **Non Members £29.99**

Mean 18 Golf

Your turf is a lavish 18 hole course with a choice of Pro or Regulation tees and every kind of stroke and hazzard imaginable. But with the Mean 18 course architect set you can also create or re-create your own favourite courses. Carve out magnificent fairways with deep rough, strategically placed trees, narrow greens and huge sand traps. Life-like 3D views and animation, makes this one of the great golf simulations of all time. One to four players.

CODE: SOFT50003   **Members £9.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Personal Excellence Pack

Improve on the World's Most Powerful Computer with This Disk!

There is a computer far more powerful than any made by Amstrad, IBM, or Honeywell, or Cray. It takes thirty-nine weeks to make and packs into a water-cooled box less than twelve inches across. You already own one.

You've guessed it — it's your brain. The most powerful thinking machine in the universe. Yet most of us go through life without making use of its full potential.

At what times of the day are you most alert and least errorprone? What effects do alcohol and stimulants have on you? Can you improve your mental sharpness and measured IQ score?

The answers to all these questions and more are found in this unique package. It can be used to measure yourself, friends, family, colleagues and prospective employees. But that is only the first step. Having measured, you can use the package to IMPROVE. And probably astonish yourself by just how much more effective you can become.

Assess your IQ

Identify your thinking skills

Pinpoint the strengths and weaknesses of your personality

Measure how stimulants and alcohol affect your nervous system

Plot out your circadian rhythm

Improve your mental performance

Test the intelligence and computer aptitude of prospective employees

CODE: PC0097   **Members £21.20**   **Non Members £24.95**

Pitstop II

Two player competitive play has put this best seller in a field by itself. It's the first auto race game that gives you the chance to go bumper-to-bumper against your opponent in different race tracks all over the world, as you see who can beat the ever-ticking real-time clock. Now, more than ever, pit stop strategy and crew speed and performance, combined with your racing skills, will determine who's really champ. Go ahead, pursue the checkered flag. But remember, you won't be alone. One to two players.

CODE: SOFT50004   **Members £9.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Philosopher's Quest

Waving that old magic wand that you found in the junk shop off Market Street was a big mistake. The atmosphere turned inside out, taking you with it and doing the same to you. And when it swirled back again the quaint old shop — and the strange old shopkeeper — were nowhere to be seen.

CODE: PC0043   **Members £8.45**   **Non Members £9.95**

Rebel Charge at Chickamauga

The Blue — By August 1863, after the victories at Gettysburg and Vicksburg, the Union had the full momentum of the war behind it. The Federal Army of the Cumberland under Major General William Rosecrans was sent eastward to march against Chattanooga, the rail centre of the South, and against General Braxton Bragg's Army of Tennessee.

The Gray — Bragg was more than prepared to take on the Union. He had Longstreet's corps sent down from Virginia to reinforce his planned attack against Rosecran's invading force. So it was that at dawn on September 19, both sides were poised around Chickamauga Creek, prepared to prove its Cherokee name prophetic — 'River of Death'.

Rebel Charge at Chickamauga is the definitive simulation of what was the South's last major offensive thrust — the Battle of Chickamauga. Using a refined version of the superb game system seen in SSI's Gettysburg: The Turning Point, this game faithfully recreates the two-day battle in 13 turns, each representing two hours of real time. For all its realism and detail, this game is extremely playable and fast moving.

CODE: PC0095   **Members £25.49**   **Non Members £29.99**

Roadwar 2000

WHEN HIGHWAYS BECOME BATTLEFIELDS . . .

In the year 2000, bacteriological warfare has ripped apart the very fabric of American civilization. Cities have turned into gangland prizes; the highways into battlefields.

You are the patriotic leader of a road gang who has been asked by what is left of the Federal Government to locate eight scientists. Return them to a secret underground lab so they can develop a vaccine to neutralize the deadly microbes. As you criss cross the highways on your desperate mission, you must constantly battle mutants, cannibals, and rival road gangs. You can let the computer resolve combat quickly, or choose to personally direct the fighting in great detail. Assign men to vehicles and move them around. Order your men to fire with guns or crossbows, ram or board enemy vehicles.

ROADWAR 2000 is an exciting game of survival in a brutal land. Maximize your chances by fighting for new recruits, vehicles, supplies, food, gas, guns, ammunition, and medicine. In the race to save the United States, these are more precious than gold.

CODE: PC0091   **Members £17.25**   **Non Members £24.99**

Rings of Zilfin

Zilfins — Mighty wizards who established in the town of Batiniq an enchanted realm of peace and prosperity. Their crowning achievement was the creation of two rings which, worn together, endowed the wearer with super-natural power.

LORD DRAGOS — A fiendish necromancer who now holds Batiniq in thrall. Captor of one magic ring, Dragos needs only its mate to attain invincibility.

The sole hope for thwarting this evil is . . . . you.

CODE: PC0087   **Members £21.25**   **Non Members £24.99**

Roadwar Europa

NOT YOUR AVERAGE TOUR OF EUROPE

In the 21st century, Europe suffered the same bio-war that devastated America, a holocaust that established the deadly scenario of SSI's exciting ROADWAR 2000. Now this sequel, ROADWAR EUROPA, creates a post-doomsday Europe held hostage by maniacal terrorists. They have already destroyed one city with a dirty nuclear device and threaten to detonate five more across the continent. Before the United Nations cave in to the demands of the terrorists, it has agreed to a last desperate measure — send in the one man that can save Europe: YOU!

CODE: PC0090   **Members £21.25**   **Non Members £24.99**

PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Return to Doom

You are flying through the universe, minding your own business, when a desperate distress call hits your tranceiver; "May day! May day! The 'Galapoxi', taking the Ambassador of Regina on an important mission to Fluxo, has just crashed on Doom! Ship disintegrating fast! We have left the ship for safety — Please hurry — Heading for cleft . . ."
You — as the only person ever to survive Doom — immediately steer your ship for that dangerous planet once again. Now could be your finest hour (or maybe longer) . . . Rating: Advanced.
CODE: PC0081   Members £11.00   Non Members £12.95

Scrabble de Luxe

One to four players can play this classic word game, or you can play with three computer generated players. Every computer player has a choice of 8 skill levels from beginner to very advanced.
DE-LUXE SCRABBLE boasts an extensive vocabulary of over 20,000 words and is the most enjoyable form of word processing available for your computer!
CODE: PC0500   Members £18.40   Non Members £24.95

Shogun

Shogun, the game, takes you to Japan in 1600. Set in a turbulent period of the country's history, you must fulfil your ambition to become Shogun, the most powerful warlord.
This arcade adventure has the beautiful Japanese landscape over 128 screens, with joystick control and icon-driven commands. Some 40 characters populate the area each with individual personality.
It is up to you to exercise your qualities of leadership, gain 20 loyal followers and then proceed to take over the Shogun's Palace . . .
CODE: PC0501   Members £16.95   Non Members £19.95

Street Sports Basketball

JUMP BALL!
It's play-off time in a back alley off Oak Street. Vic and Bojo face-off on asphalt. They leap . . . long arms stretch . . . the higher hand smacks the ball to Magic . . . then a furious fast break down the alley . . . Vic gets caught in the hustle and does hard time on concrete . . . defence slacks as Kevin slips on a slimy oil patch . . . Brad spots an opening to the basket and slams it through. Check out those high fives!
BLITZ'EM RIGHT OFF THE STREET!
Create a team to terrorize the neighbourhood. There are hot shooters and slow dribblers, team players and show offs. Guys that can pass on the run and find that big man inside. Or help Joey pop'em from the corners. But don't let'em dribble in oil slicks. Or trip in pot holes. To be Numero Uno in this neighbourhood it takes as many mental leaps as jumps.
There've never been this many obstacles to proving you're the best. Then again, Street Sports Basketball isn't like any basketball game you've ever played on a computer.
Play against a friend, or the computer.
Choose your own teams, recruiting from 10 neighbourhood players.
Four different courts: the schoolyard, the alley, the suburban backyard and the inner-city parking lot!
Slam dunk. Steal the ball. Make a jump shot, or a hook. And pass on the run to an open team-mate for an easy score.
CODE: PC0403   Members £21.25   Non Members £24.99

Shard of Spring

The Shard, fragment of the enchanted Lifestone, giver of eternal Spring, has been stolen!
For centuries, while the rest of the land lay parched under the blazing sun or frozen by winter storms, the island of Ymros enjoyed unending blue skies, verdant hills, and soothing breezes — all thanks to the Shard of Spring.
The peace of this blessed isle was shattered when an evil sorceress stole the scared Shard. By threatening its destruction, she exacted a terrible ransom that plunged the populace into abject poverty, hunger and despair.
Now they beg you to embark on a noble quest to regain the Shard and lift this unbearable yoke of tyranny.
CODE: PC0089   Members £21.25   Non Members £24.99

Starglider

Starglider is a true arcade quality 3D combat fighter simulator of the first order. A high action product with novella and poster included, giving hints and tips which could be vital to your strategy.
"You now have manual control", the computer advised. Jaysan pulled gingerly back on his control shoe.
The fighter's nose lifted and he felt a slight increase in weight.
He turned to the left. His body shifted in his seat and he suddenly realised the meaning of the old expression to fly 'by the seat of your pants'.
Once again the fighter was an aircraft. It was responding like an aircraft.
The battle it had never been designed to fight was waiting for it far below on the darkened surface of the devastated planet.
CODE: STAR0002   Members £13.95   Non Members £19.95

Starquake

There are 500 action-packed screens in the subterranean journey of BLOB — the Biologically-Operated Being whose task is to collect the objects needed to restabilise the planets core.
Game play is second-to-none in this classic arcade-type game which features cleverly animated graphics and exciting sound effects.
Graphics in this version are flicker-free for heightened enjoyment.
CODE: PC0118   Members £16.95   Non Members £19.95

Sub Battle Simulator

This is your chance to embark on what is unquestionably the most detailed, realistic, all encompassing war simulation ever created.
As Commanding Officer, you'll direct one of six U.S. Navy subs or German Kriegsmarine U-Boats, during any year from 1939 to 1945 in either ocean. You'll be ordered to perform one of 60 different missions, each one based on actual historical scenarios, ranging from seek and destroy to rendezvous and lifeguarding.
Or you'll engage the hardest mission of all: To last through the entire War.
Start at the top and work your way to the bottom. Each missile is completely unique and painstakingly authentic, so you'll have a lot to learn before you submerge. Every aspect of underwater warfare — navigation, weather, repairs, even contending with the danger of enemy aircraft, ramming a destroyer or bumping a depth aircraft — will play a part as you map your overall strategy.

And then there's the matter of your personal arsenal. Deck and Anti-aircraft guns, Torpedoes, Mines. And guns. And them, so will your enemy.
A WARGAME THAT'S MORE WAR THAN GAME
CODE: PC0308   Members £17.25   Non Members £24.99

Time and Magik

Each part of the trilogy has been enhanced and enlarged, with more text than before — 60,000 mind-expanding words creating mystery around every corner. Time and Magik has a powerful new parser, and stunning digitised pictures that help to dramatically heighten the atmosphere. A demo mode is included.
CODE: PC0117   Members £16.95   Non Members £19.95

Tomahawk

TOMAHAWK is a real-time flight simulation based upon the U.S. Army AH-64A APACHE Advanced Attack Helicopter — the meanest, deadliest combat helicopter ever to rule the skies! Its specialised job is to hunt tanks and destroy anything that gets in his way. The Apache was built specifically to fight and survive, night and day, in the thick of the battlefield.
Flying a real helicopter is a demanding task requiring training and practise — particularly ground attack. TOMAHAWK gives you this challenge. Climb into your cockpit and prepare to take off...
CODE: PC0550   Members £17.25   Non Members £24.95

Top Gun

You are Maverick, a top fighter pilot in the American Navy, your craft the F-14 Tomcat. It is a fast and deadly aeroplane equipped with different weapons and defence systems. Choose to combat against the computer controlled aircraft or go head to head and battle it out.
In one player mode you must engage and destroy three enemy aircraft before progressing to your next mission — pitting you against the faster and more manoeuvrable craft. With two players you each begin with 3 aircraft and the winner is the only one left flying.
In 2 players mode — out manoeuvre your opponent and shoot him down with a direct hit from one of the missiles or a succession of shots from the machine guns.
CODE: PC0801   Members: £15.53   Non Members: £19.95

Tag Team Wrestling

Team work and stamina are the keys, as you and your partner battle your way through the Title Matches on your quest for the belt. Attack your opponents with Body Slams, Drop Kicks, Backbreakers, Flying Head Butts, or even throwing them out of the ring! To win, it's a pin for the count of three, Nothing can match the super excitement as the crowd cheers over this mania on the mat.
Prepare yourself for Tag Team Wrestling!
CODE: PC0402   Members £15.95   Non Members £19.99

Winter Games

Winter Games has all the challenge of seven true-to-life sporting events. From careering along the tube in your Bobsled, to the sheer grace of flying in the Ski Jump. You can choreograph a real Figure Skating routine. Throw caution (and your body) to the wind doing Hot Dog Aerials. Or test your endurance in the Biathlon. There's even an Opening Ceremony, complete with national anthems. One to eight players.
CODE: SOFT50006   Members £9.95   Non-Members £19.95

World Games

Alright so you've wiped out the Russians in Summer Games. You've scored near perfect 10's in Summer Games II. And your performance in Winter Games now sends chills down competitor's yellow spines. Well just how far are you willing to go to prove you're the best? Does 2400 miles sound reasonable?
Visit Exotic Place — In World Games you'll wing your way around the globe beating the pants off foreigners in eight international events, each one authentic to its country of origin. You'll see incredible exotic locales as you travel the world circuit. Why, you'll even have your own on-screen tour guide to smooth your way.
The Events the Olympics Forgot — To become the Champion, you'll have to dive off the treacherous cliffs of Acapulco. Go stomach to stomach with a 400 pound Japanese sumo wrestler. Jump the barrels in Germany. And pump heavy iron in Russia.
Next it's off to Scotland for the caber toss. Canada for the near impossible log roll. France to ski the Slalom. And last the US of A to ride the meanest, orneriest bull in the states.
This, then, is a challenge of global proportions. The question is, are you ready to go the distance?
CODE: PC0306   Members £17.25   Non Members £24.99

Wizards Crown

Perilous quest for a priceless crown . . . the stolen Crown of the Emperor — bestower of knowledge and wisdom upon the Fellowship of Wizards who once ruled in Arghan. Usurped by the traitor Tarmon, Wizard of Thunder, the Crown lies imprisoned behind spellwoven walls in the shattered ruins of the once splendid city. Now eight fearless adventurers dare the perils of the cursed domain. Their quest — to wrest the Crown from captivity and restore it to its rightful bearer.
CODE: PC0088   Members £19.95   Non Members £24.99

World Series Baseball

Congratulations! You're in the middle of the World Series Baseball competition and the momentum is on your side. But everyone's out to beat you, especially the hard-hitting computer team. So if you want to win the series read the official program. With the right combination of pitching and fielding strategy you may even become a World Star player! Have fun.
CODE: PC0802   Members £16.95   Non Members £19.95

Yes Chancellor!

Ever thought you could run things better than the Government ! Here's your chance to see if YOU can control inflation, cut taxes, keep interest rates down, spend more money on social services, get tough with strikers, etc.
Based on a simplified but in principle correct model of the problems of raising and spending money — your money — YES CHANCELLOR! is a fascinating simulation in which success is only possible if you can make the kind of responsible decisions necessary in real life. Governments have to be elected, so the aim of the game is to stay in power by winning an election every five years. Public opinion polls let you know how you're doing: keep everybody happy or that economy could get out of hand!
CODE: PC0046   Members £8.45   Non Members £9.95

PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

AccountsMaster — DD

Please note this package is for twin disc drive machines, and must not be confused with SOFT50021 AccountsMaster for hard disc machines only.
Specification received from Amstrad is as follows:
It will take up to the following:
200 Customers
200 Purchases
300 Stock Lines
1000 Stock Movements
1600 Transactions
1600 Day Lines
CODE: SOFT 50037   **Members £67.45**   **Non Members £79.35**

AccountsMaster (inc. 3½" Disc)

Designed specifically for small to medium size businesses, AccountsMaster streamlines accounting procedure for maximum efficiency!
As well as being very easy to use, AccountsMaster comes ready to go. This is achieved by the use of a pre-set coding structure for your chart of accounts, which means, unlike most other systems, you don't waste time setting up your general ledger headings.
Included in the AccountsMaster package are five simple-to-use modules covering SALES, PURCHASING and GENERAL LEDGERS together with INVOICING and STOCK CONTROL. As all five modules are linked, you only have to enter a piece of information once for it to automatically update every other relevant ledger.
It couldn't be simpler!
CODE: SOFT50021   **Members £131.04**   **Non Members £171.35**
FOR HARD DISC ONLY

Cobra Legal

COBRA LEGAL SOLICITORS' MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.
This system is now recognised to be the leading accounting and time recording system for a small to medium sized legal office. It conforms totally to the Law Society Accounts' Rules, and will support up to 26 million matters and up to 98 fee-earners. It uses traditional ledger card emulation so any user is immediately familiar with the screen displays; office and client entries shown on one card. As well as containing full financial reporting, COBRA Legal comes complete with a powerful report generator thus allowing an almost infinite variety of reports to be produced based on fee-earners, types of work and financial information.
CODE: PC0070   **Members £581.60**   **Non Members £684.25**
An option available is TIME RECORDING. This allows each fee-earner to define their own charge rates for types of work and to record their time on to a time ledger card, COBRA Legal calculating the value of time.
(MUST HAVE THE ABOVE TO OPERATE)
CODE: PC0071   **Members £141.75**   **Non Members £166.75**

Cobra Time

PROFESSIONAL TIME RECORDING
COBRA TIME is a time recording system for the accountant or other professional firm that wishes to record time against client's work. Both chargeable and non-chargeable time may be recorded by each fee-earner against an unlimited number of clients. Expenses incurred may also be recorded thus achieving a complete financial position for each client. Full enquiry and reporting is included to allow immediate review and control of costs.
CODE: PC0072   **Members £342.12**   **Non Members £402.50**

Money Manager Plus

Money Manager Plus is an easy to use yet powerful accounting system. It will enable you to record and analyse all your financial transactions, so that you know exactly where you stand and can make sensible and informed financial decisions. Check bank statements, monitor cash flow, analyse sources of income and expenditure, make budget forecasts, prepare financial statements. Keep one step ahead of your bank manager, convince tax or VAT inspectors, avoid nasty surprises!
CODE: PC0600   **Members £27.03**   **Non Members £39.95**

Personal Tax Planner

Is your tax man doing his job correctly?
Tax return forms in this country are not designed for you to even total all your sources of income, let alone calculate for yourself what you owe. Normally, your local HM Inspector of Taxes will ask you everything he needs to know, and then send you the bill!
However, it is apparent that a large number of people are now studying their own tax returns.
Fully menu-driven, Personal Tax Planner (PTP) is a UK income tax computation program which will calculate your income tax liability for a given tax year and provide pertinent facts about your tax position.
CODE: PC0064   **Members £33.95**   **Non Members £39.95**

Professional Tax Planner

Professional Tax Planner contains all of the features of Personal Tax Planner plus additional facilities designed to assist users in a professional environment.
Time consuming income tax calculations are performed quickly and accurately, and investment income schedules can be produced to support tax returns. Errors in manual calculations are avoided and so the time saved can be used for tax planning (assisted by the supplementary information produced by the program).
Amendments to data can easily be made to perform 'what-if' calculations on a client's income tax liability. Updating of data to another tax year is made as easy as possible and data files are easily identifiable between tax years.
There is no limit to the number of clients which can be dealt with by Professional Tax Planner.
CODE: PC0069   **Members £147.05**   **Non Members £173.00**

PayMaster (inc. 3½" Disc)

Amstrad's PayMaster makes calculating your Payroll, Tax, National Insurance, Overtime and Holidays simpler than you would believe possible.
With PayMaster, these time-consuming and tedious tasks have been reduced to a fast, accurate and amazingly simple function that anyone can master in just a few minutes.
With a capacity to easily cope with up to 999 employees in 99 departments, and handling up to sixteen different special payments of deductions per payroll, PayMaster's simplicity of use does not detract from its sophistication and exceptional power.
Suitable for use with the Amstrad PC range (twin and hard disk models) the PPC range, and all other equivalent IBM PC compatibles.
CODE: SOFT50022   **Price on Application**

SuperCalc 3.21 (inc. 3½" Disc)

SuperCalc 3.21 is an advanced spreadsheet package that no professional manager or financial planner can afford to be without.
With it's vast matrix of 254,00 cells, SuperCalc 3.21 can produce complex 'what-if' projections for financial modelling and forecasting, as well as performing advanced arithmetical functions.
SuperCalc 3.21 then turns the result of its computations into brilliant presentation-quality graphs to communicate management data quickly and efficiently.
And, with its self-paced starter guide, you'll be using SuperCalc 3.21 within ten minutes.
CODE: SOFT50019   **Members £60.89**   **Non Members £79.35**

Teach Yourself Financial Accounting

This package consists of a computer-assisted business course.
You can use the course with your computer to teach yourself:-
* Basic Accounting Principles.
* How to understand the Profit & Loss Account, The Balance Sheet and Cash Flow; the relationships between the Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account and Funds Flow Statement.
* How to analyse Financial Statements and perform Financial Analysis.
The Course consists of a Tutorial Manual and four Computer Disks.
PC CODE: PC 0066   **Members £42.50**   **Non Members £50.00**
PPC CODE: PPC0066   **Members £42.50**   **Non Members £50.00**

The Motor Trade Package

Craftware for the Motor Trade has been designed to assist you in service invoicing, stock control, customer contact and many other aspects of the motor — or similar — businesses.
Motor Trade Craftware provides you with routines for service invoicing, mail management, stock control, personnel management and asset management.
The pieces of information which you enter into the individual routines are available to use automatically throughout the system. Therefore, once you have entered such details as customer addresses, parts lists and service work sheets, that information can be used in the many other applications of Craftware.
Without fuss or complication, Craftware will make a major impact on the efficiency of your business, with such output as:—
Services invoices   — including parts, labour and VAT.
Vehicle stock   — listing and valuation of new and used stock with built in facility for depreciation.
Parts stock control   — including management of stock levels, reorder levels and purchase orders.
Customer records   — including mailing standard letter and labels.
Craftware has been designed to be simple to use so that minimal staff retraining is needed.
CODE: PC0200   **Members £88.95**   **Non Members £99.00**

The Professional's Package

Craftware is the ideal first computing solution for any professional or group of professionals who charge clients for their services on a basis of time plus costs.
The Craftware package for professionals has been designed to reduce administration time to a minimum so as to improve both efficiency and profitability.
The interlinked 'files' in your Craftware package hold information on clients, employees, standard letters, assets, stock items and individual projects.
From the information, you can produce:—
Draft invoices   — including time, costs, disbursements, expenses and VAT.
Project Information   — including commencement and due completion dates and charges to date etc.
Clients mailings   — using the standard letter facility.
Together with this, you can obtain reports on anything from employee contact in an emergency to standard forms inventory.
Because the Craftware files simultaneously, the time spent and the chances of error are much reduced.
CODE: PC0202   **Members £88.95**   **Non Members £99.00**

The Rental Package

Whether you are renting construction equipment or television sets, Craftware can improve the efficiency and profitability of your business.
Your Craftware package consists of a series of interlinked 'files' holding information on customers, suppliers, employees, rental stock and consumables. Details of rental transactions are then entered on the screen with helpful standard layouts.
Because the files are interlinked, each piece of information is entered only once to update all the relevant files.
From the information entered, your Craftware package will produce for you:—
Invoices   — including rental calculations, additional sales items and VAT.
Inventory control   — including records of stock available for rental and stock levels of consumables
Asset valuation   — for mail shots, reminders, etc.
As well as those, you have available a wide range of useful reports covering everything from supplier contracts to price lists.
Craftware is easily understood by your staff, so that a computer can make a rapid and painless contribution to your business.
CODE: PC0203   **Members £88.95**   **Non Members £99.00**

The Retailer's Package

The retailer's Craftware package has been designed to improve the efficiency and profitability of almost any retail business.
At the heart of the package is a flexible and easy to use system for the management of any type of stock items.
Sales (for returns), stock orders and receipts are entered on helpful screen layouts. This information will automatically update stock records and produce invoices, credit notes and purchase orders as required.
From the central stock data, you have immediately available reports on stock held, movement, reorder requirements and valuation.
Sales reports by salesperson or product code are available.
In addition, the other files available within Craftware will assist you in customer mailing, staff records and the management of your rechecking piles of paperwork.
CODE: PC0201   **Members £88.95**   **Non Members £99.00**

MC2400 PC Card Modem

MC2400 PC CARD MODEM
Complete with Mirror II Software
* Comprehensive Prestel support, including character and graphics mode, text send, capture of dynamic frames or text only frames to disk file and down-loading of software.
* Ability to send previously created text (using MIRROR II's editor or your favourite editor) to Prestel and other services, saving you connect time charges.
* Auto-logo Scripts to Prestel, Telecom Gold, and others are included.
* Terminal emulations including DEC VT-100/52, IBM 3101, Televideo 910/920/925, Adds Viewpoint, ADM-3A, Data General D210, ANSI and Honeywell VIP7200.
* File transfer protocols including Xmodem (Batch, CRC and Checksum), Crosstalk, Hayes, Ymodem, Kermit and Prestel.
* Background answer-mode with password protection and automatic Script file control.
* Learn mode for the automatic creation of auto-logo scripts.
* Full screen Wordstar-like text editor.
FEATURES
* Quad standard (V21, V22, V22 bis, V23)
* Call progress monitoring
* Auto answer
* Auto dial
* Automatic mode selection
* Hayes compatible
* Pulse or tone dialling
* Extensive help facilities
* Standard B.T. plug connection
* B.A.B.T. approved
CODE: MC2400   **Members £193.95**   **Non Members £228.85**

PC Card Modem V21/V23

Use your Amstrad PC or any IBM compatible computer to send and receive telexes and electronic mail, access Prestel and transfer files to and from other computers.
300/300 ban (V21)
Intelligent microprocessor controlled
Auto-dial
Auto-answer
Simple to use with 3 built-in HELP pages.
Dial ring and engaged tone detection.
Bell tinkle suppression. Speed Buffering from Terminal Speed of 1200/1200 to line speed of 1200/75 baud.
1200/75 & 75/1200 baud (V23)
Hayes compatible
Auto redial
Baud rating scanning
Built in loud speaker
Side-panel telephone socket
Auto terminal baud rate sensing
Call progress monitoring
The Amstrad PC Series communications package combines an advanced, intelligent modem with the popular Datatalk software to provide a unique, versatile yet inexpensive solution to your communications requirements.
CODE:SOFT50014   **Members £99.99**   **Non Members £175.00**

PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

DirWorks

Complete disk management made simple: copy, delete, rename, format, all directory commands, search, sort, set time and date for system and files, tons more.

Multiple file operation mode lets you mark and select files for group action. Time, date and filemask filters may be used to select files for group action; filters can be inclusive or exclusive.

Permits anyone to do basic and advanced DOS operations without asking for help; sophistication, simplicity and speed will satisfy experts and allow everyone to avoid DOS drudgery in managing files and directories.

CODE: PC0040   **Members £43.95**   **Non Members £51.69**
(Hard Disc Only)

dBASE III+

dBase III+ is the industry standard database management environment. Widely accepted as the most powerful package of its type for a PC, dBase III+ is a fully relational database allowing up to 16 files to be worked on simultaneously. dBase, having dominated the market through versions II, III and now III+, has spawned many clones claiming to offer similar, and in some cases superior, performance. However, only one package can offer the peace of mind that whatever file you create, whatever command macro you use, they will be completely transportable with dBase III+. Possibly dBase III+'s most powerful feature is inclusion of a macro command language, allowing the database feature to create programs to control the user interface, file input and output, report generatio etc. dBase III+'s files can be incorporated in many other market-leading products such as Lotus 1-2-3. All in all, the best choice for any database application.

CODE: PC0125   **Members £615.85**   **Non Members £684.25**

Easy Labeller

The EASY LABELLER is designed to be simple and easy to use by all those who have need for printed labels or other continuous stationery.

Written in high speed M.P.E. WORKFORTH, the program is fast to use with instant sorting and near instant data access times. The program is entirely command driven and consequently does away with complicated menu nesting. Full on screen text editing facilities allow for quick data entry and alteration. All commands and data are self-contained and the need to deal with disk flies is eliminated.

Features of the program include automatic instant sorting, 99 categories, date stamping, serial numbering, message coding, find text and print label, to name just a few. Virtually any size labels may be created including across the web printing. Different print styles are catered for with user defined printer control codes. Up to 1000 labels may be stored on a disc for recall, depending on label size.

CODE: PC0900   **Members £29.25**   **Non Members £34.45**

Finesse Desk Top Publishing

Finesse puts you right at the heart of the desk Top Publishing revolution. Utilising dynamic WYSIWYG facilities (What You See Is What You Get).

Finesse comes complete with a selection of typefaces in a wide range of sizes, on-screen graphics and a preview facility. Finesse makes it simple to create professional designer results quickly and economically. Text can be created from within Finesse or imported from popular wordprocessors such as Wordstar or 1st Word Plus (or any ASCII text) and then edited from inside Finesse to achieve that final result. Graphics can be imported from GEM Paint/Draw/Chart, PC-Paintbrush or output from numerous scanners and then pasted, cropped and re-sized to fit any layout, Finesse produces outstanding results on both Dot Matrix and Laser printer.

CODE: PC0975   **Members £79.00**   **Non Members £99.99**

GEM Desktop Publisher

AN EASY TO USE PUBLISHING PACKAGE FOR EVERY PC USER
A powerful, practical package that brings the benefits of desktop publishing to any Amstrad PC, IBM PC or 100% compatible.

GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER requires no heavy study programme or training course. And no top end hardware investment, it provides powerful features at a low cost.

GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER also works easily and effectively with your existing word processor as well as with GEM graphics packages.

CODE:PC0953   **Members £220.00**   **Non Members £316.25**

GEM Graph

INSTANT PROFESSIONAL GRAPHICS
GEM GRAPH allows you to produce high quality graphs on your Amstrad PC just by moving the mouse and clicking a button. Line graphs. Bar Graphs. Pie charts. Exploded pie charts. Symbol charts. Maps. Or any combination of them all by using GEM Draw Plus.

GEM GRAPH works with any IBM compatible printer including the Amstrad DMP3000/3160. And because GEM supports other popular output devices via GEM Fonts and Drivers Pack, you can use your graphs within documents, letters, editorial quality flat print or overhead transparency presentations.

GEM GRAPH has an entire gallery of graphs to browse through. Find the one you like and push the button. Add colours. Differentiate with a wide variety of fill patterns. You can also give your graph a three-dimensional look. Use 3-D bars to plot several trends together. Or use a symbol chart with ready-made symbols like cars or aircraft to add impact.

Add standard symbols or use GEM Draw Plus to create symbols of your own. Push a button. Take a look at your graph instantly. Add colour, texture, depth, just by pointing the mouse and pushing the button. Then print out your graph for an impressive presentation.

GEM GRAPH puts your business in the graphic fast lane!

CODE: PC0952   **Members £75.95**   **Non Members £99.95**

GEM Diary

GEM Diary will be your indispensable friend while you are using GEM on your Amstrad PC. It provides diverse and useful office functions and lets you use your computer to help you efficiently organize your schedule and day-to-day work. It contains;

* A perpetual calender — The calender shows the current month with days and calender weeks.
* An appointment diary — A page a day with an optional alarm ring on any or all of 11 entries.
* An alarm clock showing todays time and date — Your PC will show you any missed alarm times as soon as GEM is started.
* A card index system — Organise your business contacts, friends etc. into card box files and display their address and phone numbers at the touch of a mouse button.

GEM Diary runs in the background so that it is available whenever you want to;
* See and write in your diary.
* Set alarms or appointments.
* Check the calendar — past or future.
* Refer to and add business cards.
* Invoke with a single desktop menu selection. Alarm messages will appear automatically on your GEM screen.
* Call up diary to review or change appointments at any time or make notes.
* Scroll through diary to review activities.
* Set alarms against any appointment or activity.
* Insert, delete or find any information in a cardfile.
* Search and scan through card entries and enter new data.
* Recall any cardbox for reference when you want it.

System Requirements;
Amstrad PC family with one or two disk drives (can also be installed on a hard disk drive).

CODE: PC0950   **Members £29.95**   **Non Members £39.95**

GEM Draw Plus

GEM DRAW PLUS is a revolutionary graphics program that lets you create exciting professional quality charts, diagrams, logos, schematics, designs and illustrations on your Amstrad PC. In wild vivid colours if you've chosen Amstrad's colour monitor option. Faster than you ever thought possible. Create almost any picture imaginable just by choosing picture elements from a menu. Or draw freehand in a variety of linestyles and widths. Add text anywhere you like, simply by pointing the mouse and typing. Organise your drawing into manageable sub-groups. Rotate and flip drawings. You have a full choice of typestyles in 6 sizes. Select a picture from one window and then paste it into another creation inside another window. Use your own freehand graphics or any of over 20 pieces of pre-programmed GEM DRAW PLUS artwork. Tailor your drawing with as many as 39 fill patterns, 16 colours and 12 linestyles and widths. Use grid, ruler, align, snap and scale functions to help you achieve precise positioning and scaling of picture elements.

A wide range of elements are suggested; rectangles, rounded boxes, circles, polygons, lines, arcs and text can be selected to create finished artwork that looks neat and professional.

GEM DRAW PLUS features include:
* Automatic grid.
* Window to window element transfer.
* Integrated picture editing.
* Toolbox.
* Hierarchical grouping and ungrouping.
* Flip horizontal and vertical.
* Rotate elements.
* Keyboard shortcuts.

And when your artwork is perfect, GEM DRAW PLUS lets you print it just the way you need it. On paper or overhead transparency. GEM DRAW PLUS works with IBM compatible printer, including the Amstrad DMP 3000/3160.

CODE: PC0951   **Members £76.00**   **Non Members £99.95**

InfoMaster (inc. 3½″ disc)

InfoMaster is the revolutionary database that gives you full control in organising your business the way you want to.

39

Some databases force users to work to pre-defined parameters but InfoMaster lets you decide how you want your forms and reports to appear.

InfoMaster can be operational within minutes of your first session. Clear and concise menus guide you through the form generation and data entry sequences, and the most common commands are allocated function keys with their assignments continually displayed on-screen.

Suitable for double disk drive or hard disk drive versions only.

CODE: SOFT50020   **Members £60.00**   **Non Members £79.35**

K-Roget

The K-ROGET thesaurus makes full use of GEM making it intuitive and easy to use. It operates as a desk accessory enabling it to be accessed from any word processor.

K-ROGET is based on the Longman Pocket Rogets Thesaurus. It is an invaluable aid to expressing ideas clearly and effectively by enabling the user to easily choose alternative words with similar meanings from its comprehensive dictionary of over 150,000 words and phrases. Phonetic mis-spellings are trapped and corrected alternatives suggested. Previous selections can be displayed using the Backtrack feature.

CODE: PC0061 (Hard Disc Only)   **Members £42.45**   **Non Members £49.95**

K-Graph 2

The features of this easy to use, professional GEM based business graphics package include:-

GEM based for ease of use * Axis Scaling * Automatic * Line/scatter graphs, area graphs, pie charts, stacked horizontal, 3D and normal bar charts * Grid On/Off *Save Graph option * Legends: Automatically created and labelled * Editable Market Patterns and Line Styles * Text, Titles, Legends and Arrows: Free-floating * Rename/ Print datasets * Simultaneous display of up to 4 different graphs * Selective screen dumps * Sideways print options * Enlargements/reduction of graphs * Easy switching between display modes * Can be used on its own or in conjunction with data compatible Kuma products:- K Spread and K-Data.

N.B. 100% Epson compatible printer required for hardcopy.

CODE: PC0060   **Members £42.45**   **Non Members £49.95**

K-Minstrel

K-Minstrel is a musical display editor designed to enable the user to compose and edit music quickly and easily. Full use is made of GEM with its drop down menus and mouse giving professional results with the maximum of effort. Music can be edited and stored for later use with the capacity to hold 3200 chords. Facilities for slurs, triplets, accelerandos and crescendos are included enabling expression to be added to compositions.

The music can be played on a single channel using the internal sound processor or on 4, 8, 12 or 16 channels via the Kuma MIDI Interface to an external synthesiser with a MIDI keyboard via the Kuma interface. Please note the MIDI interface is an optional extra and does not come with the software package.

CODE: PC0063   **Members £25.45**   **Non Members £29.95**

K-Roget DOS Version

K-ROGET Disk Based Thesaurus For PC1512/1640 in a Non-Gem Environment.

K-Roget, based on the internationally acclaimed Longmans Pocket Rogets Thesaurus, contains over 150,000 words and phrases arranged according to the ideas they express. Being memory resident, it sits in the background until accessed by simply pressing CTRL, ALT, and 'W', and enables the user to find alternative words to be chosen in order to describe an idea in the best possible way. Words may be transferred directly between K-Roget and the current application (most usually a word processor), a phonetic spelling checker, to offer possible correct alternatives to an uncertain word, and a note facility which allows the user to re-trace previous word selections to select the most suitable choice. Requires a hard disk drive.

CODE: PC0062   **Members £42.45**   **Non Members £49.95**
(Hard Disc only)

Lotus Symphony

ONE GENERAL-PURPOSE TOOL FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS

Symphony offers five fully-integrated management tools essential for analysing, planning and communicating: spreadsheet, word-processing, database, graphics and communications. Use these functions separately or in any combination. With Symphony you have the convenience and flexibility you just can't get from single-function packages.

Spreadsheet	For analysis and planning . . . e.g. "what if" scenarios for cash flow projections, sales forecasts and budgeting.
Graphics	Visually summarises spreadsheet data. Choose from a total of six graph formats.
Word Processing	Offers a wide variety of easy-to-use writing and editing features, including : automatic justification, cut and paste, search and replace, print attributes, plus Spelling Checker and Text Outliner.
Database	For organising and retrieving information. Symphony's Database allows you to create your own form for data entry. Powerful editing features allow you to insert, move and delete fields.
Communications	Import data from other PC's, external online services and mainframe computers directly into Symphony for analysis.

CODE: PC0124   **Member Price on application**   **Non Members £632.50**

Lotus 1-2-3

THREE ANALYTICAL FUNCTIONS IN ONE PACKAGE

1 2 3 from Lotus is the world's most popular software program for business and professional use. It combines three essential analytical functions in one fully integrated program: spreadsheet, graphics and database. What's more, 1-2-3 is easy enough for the first time user yet provides the depth and power for the expert. 1 2 3 is an invaluable tool for business planning, analysis and decision making.

Spreadsheet	For analysis and planning
Graphics	To visually summarize data
Database	For organizing and retrieving information

LEARNING IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

You can learn to use the basics of 1-2-3 in just a few hours. A special disk, "A View of 1-2-3", gives a visual orientation to 1-2-3's spreadsheet, graphics and database, and describes how these functions work together.

The 1-2-3 Tutorial guides you keystroke by keystroke through the learning process. Should you forget a command or get confused about what to do next while using 1-2-3, more than 200 Help screens can be accessed.

SPREADSHEET

1-2-3's spreadsheet function allows you to analyze information in a variety of ways and even perform "what if" scenarios. You can establish budgets, project cash flow, forecast sales, run sensitivity analyses. And, 1-2-3's spreadsheet is expansive — 256 columns, by 8192 rows. So you can easily handle the largest, most complex jobs.

GRAPHICS

With 1-2-3, you can graph up to six variables from information on the spreadsheet. "What if" changes can be visualized through instant graphic presentation. It's easy to change or update information in a spreadsheet and display a revised graph with a single keystroke. Graphic display choices inlcude line graphs, x y graphs, bar charts, stacked bar charts, pie charts, exploded pie charts and scatter graphs.

DATABASE

1-2-3's database function is an electronic filing cabinet that puts information at your fingertips: customer files, account status, inventory updates, and more. You can extract individual pieces or groups of information for immediate spreadsheet analysis. With 1-2-3, you can develop a database of 8191 records with up to 236 fields.

CODE: PC0123   **Members Prices on Application**   **Non Members £454.25**

Menuworks

Lets you create a customized full screen menu to be used as the sign-on screen for a PC to allow even computer novices to run applications.

Menu created permits any user — without knowing DOS — to Tab to an Item and press Enter to run any program.

Each Item can have its own custom prompts so a user can provide input to an action; each Item has a help message.

All menus can be named and saved. Menus can be quickly recalled to be altered by the menu designer, powerful editor and colour functions make changes and additions quick and easy.

CODE: PC0039 (H. DISC ONLY)   **Members £43.95**   **Non Members £51.69**

Market Monitor (inc. 3½" disc)

VERSION II

MARKET MONITOR represents the ultimate in IBM compatible personal portfolio investment management and monitoring software combining and performance with ease of use. It is ideal for monitoring the performance of shares, unit trusts, investment trusts, insurance bonds etc.

Monitor your own portfolio against hypothetical portfolios of your choice.

A hypothetical investment portfolio is already resident on the disk which helps to make familiarisation with the system even easier!

Improved colour performance graphs.

New "Point and Figure charts".

Descending "order of performance" histograms.

Full valuations, profits and gains.

Geographical sector breakdowns.

Easy updating and weekly price-input facilities.

Comprehensive yet simple instruction manual.

Suitable for colour or monochrome.

CODE: PC0065   **Members £42.00**   **Non Members £49.50**

PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Market Monitor Plus (inc. 3½" disc)

Has all facilities of the Market Monitor PLUS:
Enhanced facilities including permanent log of acquisitions and disposals etc.
Ideal for your capital gains tax calculations.
Requirements: Twin Floppy, Hard Disc or 720K

CODE: PC0073   **Members £67.55**   **Non Members £79.50**

Option Master

A specialised Traded Option valuation and strategy modelling package. Designed to educate the beginner and provide an invaluable tool for the professional trader speculating in this highly profitable market.

CODE: PC0702   **Members £127.50**   **Non Members £150.00**

Option Master Plus

This package combines the option analysis features with technical analysis to provide an advanced predictive system. Essential for the serious speculator in trade options.

CODE: PC0703   **Members £255.00**   **Non Members £300.00**

Portex

Portex is simple to use, and fully integrated: there are no awkward commands to learn or special printing routines. And a full range of Portex accessories, including special paper to fit Filofax and Portex binders and binders in leather and P.V.C. are all available from your local Portex dealer, or by post. Portex is the stylish solution to home and business time management. In this pack you'll find disks for all IBM PCs and compatibles, sample papers, and a full user manual. Just add a supply of Portex paper and you're in business.

CODE: PC0305   **Members £81.65**   **Non Members £113.85**

Superbase Professional

Superbase Professional is one of the most advanced databases ever produced. It represents a technical and commercial breakthrough which will allow you to advance your expectations of a database beyond that of any existing system. Superbase Professional was conceived as a 'no limits' database, your only limitation is the capacity of your machine. Whatever the application, Superbase Professional has the power to achieve it.

POWERFUL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE
Over 200 database management language commands and functions in familiar BASIC-style syntax.

EXTENSIVE REPORT GENERATOR
Set up to include title, heading, footing, grouping, sub-totals and more.

INTELLIGENT FORMS EDITOR
Design forms to include graphic images, colour, lines, boxes, fields, areas and more.

TEXT MANAGEMENT
Manage text with a full range of editing commands — produce personalized letters and labels with ease.

RELATIONAL QUERIES
Construct and store queries on selected data from multiple files using simple pop-up panels.

INDEXING AND SELECTION
Index on any field — select on any combination of search values.

INTEGRATED IMAGES AND TEXT
Images and text segments can be stored and viewed alongside other related data.

FLEXIBLE FILE DEFINITION
Change file definitions at any time with no need to re-enter data.

INTUITIVELY SIMPLE TO USE
Simple point-and-click selections give you instant productivity.

CODE: PC0079   **Members £183.95**   **Non Members £249.95**

Sharemaster

A powerful integrated Technical Analysis and Portfolio Management package. Designed to help improve the accuracy and timing of your investment decisions.

CODE: PC0700   **Members £130.00**   **Non Members £150.00**

Sharemaster Plus

An even more sophisticated version offering a higher level of flexibility and providing even more powerful charting and portfolio management features.

CODE: PC0701   **Members £212.45**   **Non Members £249.95**

TAS-Sign PC

Produce and print your own signs, posters, banners and large notices to get your message across with a maximum impact.
* Four distinctive lettering styles * Characters at any height from less than one inch to the full width of the paper *Italic printing * Underlining * Constant or proportional letter spacing *Automatic kerning * Line centreing *Eight shading patterns * Print either across the paper in the usual direction, or along the length of the paper to produce large eye-catching banners and notices * Print a border around the sign, in one of the optional shading patterns if required * A range of options to select print quality.

CODE: PC0928   **Members £33.95**   **Non Members £39.95**

TasCopy PC

* Combine text and pictures in printed documents * Edit pictures or create diagrams and logos * Capture screen pictures from other programs *
TASCOPY PC is a powerful and versatile tool for handling graphics and pictures on the Amstrad PC and compatibles. The suite of TASCOPY programs complement each other and provides a comprehensive and flexible approach to illustrating text with graphics and pictures. TASCOPY PC includes a picture editor, font designer and a highly sophisticated range of printing options. The package includes;
The TASCOPY Graphics Editor
TASMERGE
The Font Designer
Snapshot
The Configuring Program

CODE: PC0929   **Members £33.95**   **Non Members £39.95**

TasPrint PC

The style writer for the Amstrad PC and all other compatibles TASPRINT PC gives your dot-matrix printer a new dimension of capabilities. It produces exciting and eye-catching new effects. TASPRINT PC uses the graphics and capabilities of dot-matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the print head, output in any of the twenty-five fonts availabe in this package.
The TASPRINT package includes;
The TASPRINT Program
TASWRITE
A Configuring Program
A font Editor

CODE: PC0927   **Members £25.45**   **Non Members £29.95**

Wordstar Express (inc. 3½" disc)

Based on Wordstar 1512 the market leader in the word processing field, Wordstar Express is one of the most powerful productivity aids you can buy.
No longer do you have to put up with the drudgery of correction fluid and endless re-typing of drafts. Wordstar Express has the power and simplicity to free you to concentrate on the content of your document.
All your text is prepared and formatted on-screen before you commit it to paper.
And Wordstar Express couldn't be easier to use.

CODE: SOFT50023   **Members £54.25**   **Non Members £79.35**

PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

Apollo 410

Ideal for domestic use where up to four BS safety style sockets need surge protection.
4 sockets all protected by —
1 reflection disc surge protector giving —
zero problems from mainsborne spikes, surges, transients.
The Apollo dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.
Negligible power consumed.
4 way surge protected socket outlet.
3 metres of cable supplied with a BS safety style sleeved pin plug.
13 Amp fuse fitted.
Illuminated power 'ON' indicator.
Housing — white flame retardant material.
Suitable for floor mounting.
Resets automatically.

CODE: APOLLO 410   **Members £13.59**   **Non Members £15.99**

Surge Protected Adaptor

Ideal for domestic use where a wall socket is conveniently sited. Allows you to connect your existing plug into a surge protected device without the need to rewire.
Used as an ordinary adaptor.
This adaptor dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.
No Power consumed except when a surge is present.
Safety eliminates dangerous voltage surges/spikes from domestic and professional appliances.
13 Amp fuse fitted.
Housing — white flame retardant material.
Resets automatically.
Intersocket protection.
BS safety sleeved pins.

CODE: ADAPTOR   **Members £13.25**   **Non Members £15.55**

User Club Magazine Binder

Yes, at long last we have a superb Amstrad User Club Magazine Binder. Manufactured in a very attractive 'leather look' red, with your own club's logo and motto printed in gold lettering. The binder will hold a full years issues of 12 magazines.

CODE: BINDER   **Members £3.95**   **Non Members £4.95**

Cleaning Kit 5¼" (PC Range)

Keep all your hardware clean with the User Club Cleaning Kits, the kits include all the fluid, wipes and swabs you need to keep your machine clean and static free.

CODE: KIT526   **Members £8.99**   **Non Members £11.00**

Cleanprint

PRINTER MAINTENANCE KIT FOR LQ3500.
CLEANPRINT is an innovation in printer maintenance. Printheads require regular cleaning if the quality of print is to remain constant. A build up of dirt and ink can impair legibility and ultimately damage the delicate equipment. Indeed, in the past the cleaning process itself could damage the very equipment it was trying to protect — until now!
The cleanprint cassette contains an uninked ribbon, impregnated with a specially formulated cleaning solution. By simply replacing the normal inked ribbon with the Cleanprint cassette and running the printer in 'self-test' mode (or for approximately 60 lines of full character sets), the printhead will be clean enough to produce a quality of print as if it were new, at the same time safeguarding against costly damage to expensive machinery.
Recommended use for each cassette is 8 cleanings and each kit comes complete with 8 Cleanhand wipes for removing ink from hands and printer casings, along with a Cleanduster aerosol of compressed gas to blow away dirt from inaccessible areas of the printer.

The CLEANPRINT cassette will:
* Remove ink deposits.
* Maintain print quality.
* Protect and lubricate the printhead.
Simple to use and each kit comes with accessories to complete the cleaning process.

CODE: CLEANPRINT   **Members £16.10**   **Non Members £16.95**

Additional Disc Drives for the PC/PPC

Second D.Drive (PC1512/1640)
CODE: FD-3   **Members £165.00**   **Non Members £194.35**
Second D.Drive (PPC)
CODE: FD-5   **Members £165.00**   **Non Members £194.35**

Dust Covers PC1512/1640

Light grey, good quality plastic with burgundy piping and the Amstrad User Club motif clearly displayed. With the full set, "We'll keep you covered". Prevents dust and grime entering the keyboard and monitor which can only lead to problems.

CODE: DUST1512M (Mono)   **Members £9.75**   **Non Members £11.45**
CODE: DUST1512C (colour)   **Members £9.75**   **Non Members £11.45**
CODE: DUST1640   **Members £9.75**   **Non Members £11.45**

Dust Covers 2000/2160/3000/3160 Printers

Light grey, good quality plastic with burgundy piping and the Amstrad User Club motif clearly displayed. With the full set, "We'll keep you covered". Prevents dust and grime entering the printer which only causes problems.

CODE: DUSTPRINT   **Members £5.05**   **Non Members £5.95**

Dust Covers 4000

Light grey, good quality plastic with burgundy piping the Amstrad User Club motif clearly displayed. With the full set, "We'll keep you covered". Prevents dust and grime entering the printer which only causes problems.

CODE: DUST4000   **Members £5.75**   **Non Members £6.75**

Link Master

Transfer files from 5.25" to 3½" or vice-versa.
5.25" to 3½" disc, data transfer
Simple RS232 connectivity
Hard disk to hard disk file transfer
Easy to use menu system
Mirror II compatible
Remote modem operation

CODE: SOFT50036   **Members £19.50**   **Non Members £22.95**

Mousemat

High quality Mousemat, also finished in light grey (to complement the User Club range of Dust Covers), clearly giving the User Club telephone number.
Features:
* Size 10½" x 8¼"
* Non slip base
* High quality surface for pin-point accuracy.
A must for Mouse users.

CODE: MOUSEMAT   **Members £4.95**   **Non Members £5.99**

The Amstrad DMP 3160 Printer

160 characters per second (cps) draft
40 cps near letter quality
Front loading
PC compatible
Over 100 typeface combinations
Usable with friction or tractor feed paper
When you want the elusive combination of quality, reliability and value-for-money look no further than the superb Amstrad DMP 3160.
The DMP 3160 combines the versatility of an industry-standard software instruction set with Amstrad's acknowledged expertise in low cost, high-performance computers.
Thanks to its ingenious "flatbed" design, switching between single cut sheets or continuous paper couldn't be easier. You can even print quite happily on card envelopes and self-adhesive labels. And printing speeds of up to 160 characters per second make quick work of even the most lengthy drafts.
With its standard Centronics parallel interface, the DMP 3160 supports any other similarly-equipped personal computer or home computer, and is fully compatible with both IBM and EPSON character sets.

CODE: DMP3160   **Members £187.85**   **Non Members £228.85**

DMP 4000 Printer

15" Wide Carriage PC Compatible Dot Matrix Printer

Introducing the DMP4000 — another superb performer in the AMSTRAD range of computer products.
The DMP4000 boasts industry standard software instructions and characters (including graphics) and is capable of handling a wide range of paper sizes — between 3-16½ inches (75-420mm) for continuous tractor feed paper or lables, all at printing speeds of up to 200 characters per second.
The extremely wide choice of sizes and typefaces coupled with a complete ASCII, international and IBM graphics character set should provide a solution to any printing problem. In addition, the implementation of dot addressable graphics and standard Epson compatible command codes will allow the DMP4000 to operate directly with most software, including word processors, spreadsheets and graphics programs.
Features:
Handles 15 inch paper
High speed (up to 200 characters per second)
Low power consumption
Usable with friction or tractor feed paper
Epson compatible control codes
IBM graphics characters set
Prints up to 233 characters per line
Over 100 different typeface combinations including NLQ (Near Letter Quality)

CODE: DMP4000   **Members £301.30**   **Non Members £401.35**

Members can make a huge saving of £76.30 for a limited period.

DMP3250 di

The Compact DMP3250 di offers you that elusive combination of quality, reliability, ease of use and value for money. Supplied as standard with dual parallel and serial interfaces and incorporating Epson FX and IBM PC, PPC compatibility, the DMP 3250 di can be used with almost any hardware and software combination — including of course the Amstrad PC 1512 and 1640 range, any other PC compatible or any computer or terminal fitted with a suitable interface.
Thanks to the DMP3250 di's ingenious front loading flatbed design, switching between cut sheet paper and continuous stationery couldn't be easier. What's more, the printers flat paper path makes it perfect for printing on card, envelopes or self-adhesive labels — all at up to 160 characters per second.
Whether in the office or the home, desk space is usually at a premium. The friendly DMP3250 di's unique fold-away legs give you the opportunity to store your input paper underneath the printer itself, cutting down drastically on desk space used. This feature, combined with an overall compact design, makes the DMP3250 di the ideal printer for today's busy workstation.
The DMP3250 di flat bed matrix printer ..... compact, compatible and capable.

CODE: DMP3250   **Members £194.50**   **Non Members £228.85**

PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC... PC/PPC...

TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787... TO ORDER — TEL: 091-510 8787...

The New Amstrad LQ3500

24 pin Dot Matrix Printer

Features
Letter Quality
Epson compatible
IBM compatible
Graphics character set
International character set
Bit-image dot graphics
Over 100 different typeface combinations
Usable with friction or tractor feed paper
Low noise
Easy paper loading
Low power consumption

CODE: LQ3500   Members £299.00   Non Members £401.35
Members can make a huge saving of £76.30 for a limited period

The New Amstrad LQ5000 di

Wide Carriage 24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer.

Features
Heavy Duty
Up to 288 CPS draft
High performance
Up to 96 CPS letter quality
High Resolution
Full bit image graphics capability
Dual Interface Centronics parallel and RS232C serial
Epson Compatible control codes
IBM Compatible graphics character sets
Over 100 different typeface combinations
Inbuilt friction and tractor feeds

CODE: LQ5000   Members £390.00   Non Members £458.85

Replacement Ribbons

We have a wide selection of Replacement Ribbons for use with the Amstrad printers.

Ribbon — DMP4000
CODE: SOFT50015 (FABRIC)   **MEMBERS £4.89**   **NON MEMBERS £8.04**

Fabric Ribbon (PCW8512/8256/LQ3500)
CODE: SOFT06041   **MEMBERS £3.90**   **NON MEMBERS £5.99**

Carbon Ribbon (PCW8512/8256/LQ3500)
CODE: SOFT06441   **MEMBERS £4.95**   **NON MEMBERS £6.99**

Ribbon DMP2000/2160/3000/3160
CODE: SOFT06049   **MEMBERS £3.95**   **NON MEMBERS £5.99**

Power Manager

Control the power to all your peripherals from your desk top. Ideal for micro users who perfer to control up to four outlets either individually or together from where they sit.
The four front mounted illuminated amber rocker switches control individual outlets whilst the large illuminated red rocker switch energises all your system.
Provides a neater and safer workplace.
Only one cable to the wall socket thus allowing more electrical access.

General Description

Four BS style sockets are protected from dangerous voltage surges/spikes.
Dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.
Small footprint. Save desk space by stacking on other system units.

* 2 metres of cable supplied with a BS safety style sleeved pin plug. 13 Amp fuse fitted.

* Illuminated power ON indicators.

* Painted metal housing. 235mm x 155mm x 60mm.

* Suitable for any size micro.

* Very easy to install.

Specification
Voltage Rating   250 volts
    13 Amp
Max Current Rating   4 Amps Max
Individual Output Sockets   4500 Amp
Max Current Surge Handling   225 Joules
Total Energy Rating   < 10ns
Response Time   Negligible
Power Consumption

Can be supplied with plugs and sockets for most international wiring.
CODE: POWERMAN   Members £71.25   Non members £83.85

Surge Protector Plug

Ideal for industrial and domestic use.
Wired and used as an ordinary plug.
Can be used to convert a conventional multiway socket strip into a surge protected unit with similar benefits to the Apollo 410.
Can be used without the need to hard wire.
No power consumed except when a surge is present.

This plug dissipates both incoming and outgoing surges.
Safety eliminates dangerous voltage surges/spikes from domestic and professional appliances.
13 Amp rated plug, 5 Amp fuse fitted.
Housing — white or red flame retardant material.
Resets automatically.
BS safety style sleeved pin plug.
CODE: PLUG   **MEMBERS £10.20**   **NON MEMBERS £11.99**

Anti Glare Screen

STOP GLARE! !
Glare causes fatigue, headaches and eyestrain and yet can be so easily stopped. Our ALFA-FILTER is a high quality mesh anti-glare screen with a frame. Glare and reflections are drastically reduced and also character definition and contrast is improved. Mesh is superior over glass, perspex and acrylic products. Mesh does not scratch and also does not provide any reflections itself which the others all do. Our ALFA-FILTER neatly attaches to your screen with four out-of-sight velcro strips. The frame has a unique matching frame designed specifically for your PCW monitor. A perfect match, in colour, size and shape.
The ALFA-FILTER costs less than other inferior filters and such a small price to pay to look after your eyes.
ALFA-FILTER PC Mono monitor for PC1512/1540's.
CODE: ANTI-1512   **Members £17.95**   **Non Members £19.95**

Thingi

The World Famous "THINGI COPYHOLDER"
Hailed by the Press as the greatest advance since the paperclip?
"The V.D.U. Operators Best Friend" Popular Computing Weekly
"THINGI of Beauty says Telecom, Marconi, Champion, Midland Bank, Cadbury, Typhoo,"
"One of the Best Office products of the year" Daily Express
"Handy place for your copy whilst typing in" Personal Computer World
"Wirral Business Idea of the Year"
"Peripheral of the Year"
Probably the most famous, least expensive copyholder in the world.
If you haven't got one you may be missing out???
CODE: THINGI   **Members £5.30**   **Non Members £6.25**

Technical Reference Manual PC1640

This manual provides a comprehensive description of the AMSTRAD PC1640 hardware and firmware. General information about the PC1640, GEM Desktop and the delivered operating system software is contained in the AMSTRAD PC1640 USER GUIDE. This manual is intended to satisfy the needs of advanced developers who must have access to the various resources available within the PC1640.
Note that all address constants in this document are hexadecimal. In addition hexadecimal quantities are noted with small letter 'h' terminator to denote that way are in hexadecimal form. Address quantities are not usually annotated in this way since they are clearly hexadecimal. Values are presented in hexadecimal form when they are logically bit oriented quantities rather than of purely numerical significance.
CODE: SOFT50016   **Members £12.00**   **Non Members £19.95**

Basic Manual Two

This book will teach you how to write programs using Locomotive Software's BASIC 2 programming language (BASIC 2). It is divided into five main parts:

* Part I: INTRODUCTION — an initial introduction to the facilities of BASIC 2 for all users.

* Part II: INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING — tuition in programming with BASIC 2, suitable for users who have never written computer programs before.

* Part III: PROGRAMMING WITH BASIC 2 — a detailed description of the majority of the facilities of BASIC 2, suitable for users who are either already familiar with computer programming using other languages, or have worked through Part II.

* Part IV: ADVANCED FACILITIES — advanced and esoteric facilities, for more serious users.

* Part V: REFERENCE: — appendices summarising BASIC 2 facilities.

Each part starts with its own contents list, describing the chapters it contains. Subdivisions within chapters are called sections; their subdivisions are called subsections.

While this guide contains all the information you should need to learn how to program with BASIC 2, you may occasionally need to refer to the other manuals provided with your computer system for further details such as operating the computer, preparing discs and using GEM menus. If you are entirely new to programming, you may also find helpful a book especially written to teach BASIC programming.
CODE: SOFT50012   **Members £8.46**   **Non Members £9.95**

AMSTRAD USER CLUB

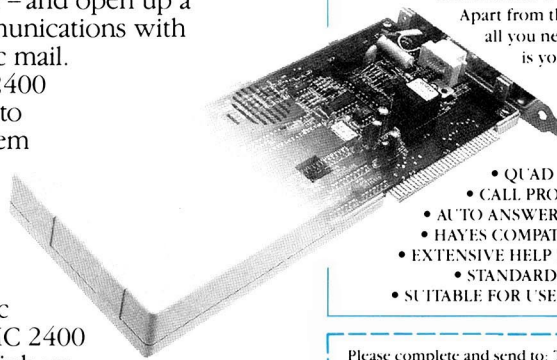# THE POWER TO COMMUNICATE
–using Amstrad and Telecom Gold.

When you buy Amstrad's new MC 2400 modem card at just £199 + VAT* you break through yet another price barrier – and open up a world of business communications with Telecom Gold electronic mail.

Using Amstrad's MC 2400 gives you instant access to Telecom Gold – the system which combines all the speed of a telephone call with the accuracy of the written word.

You can use electronic mail on your Amstrad MC 2400 to control a sales force, link up branch offices, to keep in touch with key executives, and much more. There is rapid access to Telex and a world of business information on-line through financial, commercial and marketing databases.

Choosing Amstrad's MC 2400 makes best sense to get onto Telecom Gold – and not just because of its price. It's a quad standard (V21, V22, V22bis, V23) auto dial, auto answer card modem that is ideal for access to electronic services and gives accurate high speed transfer of data.

You'll find that business works better, together with Amstrad and Telecom Gold.

MC 2400 SPECIFICATION

COMPLETE WITH MIRROR II SOFTWARE
Apart from the Amstrad MC 2400 card modem, all you need to get on-line to Telecom Gold is your existing PC and a telephone line. A Telecom Gold application form is included with each modem.

AMSTRAD'S MC 2400 OFFERS THE FOLLOWING:-
- QUAD STANDARD (V21, V22, V22bis, V23) •
- CALL PROGRESS MONITORING • AUTO DIAL •
- AUTO ANSWER • AUTOMATIC BAUD RATE SENSING •
- HAYES COMPATIBLE • PULSE OR TONE DIALLING •
- EXTENSIVE HELP FACILITIES • B.A.B.T. APPROVED •
- STANDARD B.T. PLUG CONNECTION •
- SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ANY IBM COMPATIBLE PC •

Please complete and send to: Telecom Gold Direct Response Unit, Unit 10, Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 3YP. Tel: 0800 200 700

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____ Tel. No: _____

Tick appropriate box.

☐ I would like to sign on for Telecom Gold Electronic Mail, please send me an application form.

☐ I would like more details about Telecom Gold Electronic Mail – what it is and what it does.

☐ I would like more details about Amstrad's MC 2400 card modem.

AMSTRAD **TELECOM GOLD**

PC/PPC ORDER FORM/MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Benefits of Joining the Official Amstrad Professional User Club

★ Exclusive Membership Discount Card.
★ Introductory Gift & Welcome Pack.
★ 1 Year's Subscription to the Official Amstrad PC/PPC Magazine.
★ Monthly Newsletter — full of tips, hints, competitions, special offers, etc.
★ Unlimited PC/PPC Technical Support.
★ Best Software prices in the U.K.
★ 24-Hour Ordering Service.
★ All products vetted by Amstrad Plc.
★ Free product review service.
★ Discounted PC/PPC Training at the Official Amstrad User Clubs Nationwide Training Network.
★ Discounted PC/PPC Computer Maintenance Scheme.

Please delete where appropriate:

1. I would like to join the Official Amstrad Professional User Club at £39.95 and benefit from these low prices.
2. I do not wish to join the club and I have used non-members prices on the order form below.
3. I am already a member of the Official Amstrad Professional User Club and my membership number is:—

If you have chosen number one above then please tick one of the following boxes for your choice of introductory FREE GIFT. On receipt of your membership details, we will despatch this gift along with your 'Welcome Pack' and your exclusive membership discount card.

PC/PCC 5 × 5¼" DISCS ☐
PC/PCC 'MOUSE MAT' ☐
PC/PCC 'PLONKER BOX' DISC HOLDER ☐

Date | COMPUTER MODEL NO. ✓ | MONO / COLOUR

**NAME Mr/Mrs/Miss (Please delete)

Initials
Surname

**ADDRESS ....
....
....
.... POSTCODE ....
DAY PHONE NUMBER ....

You will automatically receive the Official Amstrad PC/PPC User Magazine on joining the Club.

PC/PCC COMPUTER CLEANING KIT ☐
CLUB MAGAZINE BINDER (HOLDS 12 ISSUES) ☐

Please complete the lines below to order products from the catalogue.

	Product Description	Code	Quantity	Total Price
1)				
2)				
3)				
4)				
5)				
6)				
7)				
8)				
9)				
10)				

Payment Details, cheque/postal order/access/visa (please delete). Total Order Value £ _____ (please include membership fee if applying to join)

Access/Visa Card No.   Card Expiry Date

Please sign here if you wish us to debit your credit card annually to enjoy uninterrupted membership.

....

Cheques or Postal Orders payable to AMSOFT MAIL ORDER

POST YOUR ORDER TO: **AMSOFT MAIL ORDER**
Enterprise House, P.O. Box 10, Roper Street,
Pallion Industrial Estate, SUNDERLAND SR4 6SN.
Or phone the **ORDER ACTION LINE (091) 510 8787**
24 HR TELEPHONE ORDERING SERVICE
LAZAHOLD LTD. under exclusive licence from AMSTRAD PLC.

Office Use Only

USER CLUB MEMBER

INDUSTRY STANDARD SOFTWARE.

AMSTRAD STANDARD PRICES.

There are two factors that have made the Amstrad name pre-eminent in the world of computers.

Outstanding quality. And prices that are a mere fraction of any of the alternatives.

Now Amstrad have brought both of these qualities to software for Industry Standard PC's.

Amstrad Infomaster for example is a fast, accurate and powerful database that is exceptionally easy to use.

It has a long list of features that put it in the forefront of database software.

It is designed for Amstrad PC's or any other IBM compatible PC, and it can be used with hard disc drive or twin floppy discs systems.

And it is available only from Amstrad. **£69.00**
—PLUS VAT*—

Then there is Amstrad Wordstar Express.

Wordstar Express is the market leader in word processing software with an amazing spellcheck system that covers 85,000 words. It also offers excellent editing and formatting facilities. **£69.00**
—PLUS VAT*—

And for businesses that need advanced financial data processing there is now Amstrad Supercalc 3.21.

It not only performs highly complex forecasting and financial modelling but presents the results in brilliant high resolution graphics using up to 16 colours. **£69.00**
—PLUS VAT*—

Any of these Amstrad programs would cost hundreds of pounds from another manufacturer.

From Amstrad they are just £69.00 plus VAT* each.

So it looks as if there is now a new industry standard for software too.

The Amstrad Standard.

*Recommended retail price including VAT, £79.35. Price correct at 1.1.88 but may change without notice. Software subject to licence. Products subject to availability. Amstrad is a registered trademark of Amstrad plc. All rights reserved. Available from your registered Amstrad dealer.

Please send me information on Amstrad software packages.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

POST CODE _____ TELEPHONE _____ AUCC 5-88

1968 AMSTRAD 1988
20 YEARS
ANNIVERSARY

Amstrad plc., Box 462.
Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF.
Telephone: (0277) 262326.

AMSTRAD

YOU DON'T NEED TO BE AN ACCOUNTANT TO SEE THE VALUE OF AMSTRAD SOFTWARE.

If you have any knowledge of what accounting software usually costs, it won't take you a second to see that Amstrad's Accountsmaster and Paymaster packages offer an exceptionally good deal.

Accountsmaster is an integrated accounting package that includes nominal ledger, purchase ledger, sales ledger, invoicing and stock control.

It is sophisticated enough for the most demanding accountant, in any small to medium sized business.

Yet it is so simple to use and easy to understand that you don't really need any accounting skills or even much knowledge of computers.

You could pay up to £3,000 for a similar package and still find yourself with a less comprehensive product.

So at £149.00 plus VAT,* you're getting the kind of bargain that has Amstrad written all over it. And if you want to extend your Accountsmaster program to include a payroll facility you can pick up the Amstrad Paymaster software for just £49.00 plus VAT.*

Or you can use Paymaster on its own. Either way it can take care of all the payroll needs of as many as 999 employees, with just about every facility and feature you could need.

Accountsmaster is available exclusively for hard disc machines.

Paymaster works with single, double and hard disc machines. Both are compatible with Amstrad PC's and any other IBM compatible PC.

So whatever your financial headaches, they can definitely be eased by Amstrad software.

*Recommended retail prices including VAT, Accountsmaster – £171.35, Paymaster – £56.35. Prices correct at 1.4.88 but may change without notice. Software subject to licence. Products subject to availability. Amstrad is a registered trademark of Amstrad plc. All rights reserved. Available from your registered Amstrad dealer.

Please send me information on Amstrad Accountsmaster and Paymaster software packages.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

POST CODE   TELEPHONE   AUCC 5-88

AMSTRAD

Amstrad plc., PO Box 462.
Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF.
Telephone: (0277) 262326.